MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT END APRIL 2023

(9/1/3/6)

Cluster: Finance

Portfolio: Financial Management

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the report is to reflect the financial position of the Municipality for the month of APRIL 2023.

2. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this report is to assist Council to exercise their oversight function to:

- a) Make rational decisions about the allocation of resources;
- Assess the current provision of services, as well as the sustainability of future service delivery;
- c) Assess how officials have discharged their accountability responsibilities;
- d) Ensure transparency in respect of the municipality's financial position and operating results;
- e) Assess the performance of the municipality measured against preset targets and objectives;
- f) Inform Council on how cash and other liquid resources were obtained and utilized;
- g) Assess whether financial resources were administered in accordance with legislative and regulatory requirements; and
- h) Promote comparative information for prior periods and actual results against budgeted or planned results:

3. LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS:

It is important for a municipality to report in order to comply with comprehensive legislative and contractual requirements, regulations, restriction and agreements. Effective financial reporting should therefore not only involve the presentation of bare financial facts but should also make provision for compliance issues, integration and interpretation. This will enable interested parties to readily comprehend the significant aspects of a municipality's financial operations.

This report is compiled as per the requirements of Sections 54 and 71 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003 (MFMA).

4. BACKGROUND

With reference to section 71 above, "the accounting officer must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to National treasury and other spheres of government the APRIL 2023 report of the municipality a statement on the implementation of the budget and the state of the financial affairs of the municipality"

Financial reports are the primary means of communicating financial information to other interested parties. These reports are made accessible to the Executive for

1

additional management and financial information that helps it carries out its planning, decision- making and control responsibilities, and therefore has the ability to determine the form and content of such additional information to meet its own needs.

Governance is built around the responsibilities of accountability and oversight requiring a culture of transparency and regular reporting. More detailed financial reporting to the Council will facilitate an environment in which potential or real financial problems are reported in time and in an appropriate manner to allow the council to remedy the situation.

The financial situation of the municipality as at end of APRIL 2023 is indicated in the different schedules as listed below.

5. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Item of Financial Position/ Performance	Actual MARCH 2023	Actual APRIL 2023	Trend Analysis
Current Assets			
(Table SC3) Debtors	R 9 331 768	R 9 329 008	Slight decrease due to staff recoveries
Cash & cash equivalent	ts:		
Cashbook balance (bank reconciliation) Primary	R 30 034 285	R 6 259 876	Decrease due to operational activities
Cashbook balance (bank reconciliation) Licensing	R 42 837 931	R 57 784 663	
Current Liabilities			
(Table SC4)Creditors	R 181 677 526	R 194 532 830	Increase due to Licensing fees paid in April
Cash Flow			
(Table C7) Receipts	R 116 443 275	R 22 090 394	Decrease due to operational activities.
Payments	R 64 517 765	R 31 094 661	
Cash flow closing balance	R 82 183 199	R 73 812 426	
Cost Coverage indicator	2.4	2.15	Decrease due to operational activities.
(Table C2) Operating Revenue for Month	R 89 735 001	R 8 015 267	Received to date 98.83% (benchmark 83.33%).
Operating Expenditure for Month	R 41 888 058	R 36 232 898	Spent to date 73.42% (bench mark 83.33%).
(Table C5) Capital Expenditure	R 24 270	R 245 608	Total Capex budget spent to date is 32.5% (benchmark 83.33%) for Month.

Item of Financial Position/ Performance	Actual MARCH 2023	Actual APRIL 2023	Trend Analysis
(Table C6) Total Assets	R 178 934 314	R 163 406 630	Municipality has liquidity problems whereby the current liabilities exceed current assets. The
Total Liabilities	R 211 145 949	R 223 835 896	municipality is grants dependent and the only source of revenue is minor tariffs charges after equitable share.
Total Net Liabilities	R (32 211 635)	R (60 429 267)	
MFMA Compliance			
Monthly reports	MFMA 71,66	MFMA 71,66	Submit monthly reports on budget implementation and employee costs.
Budget	MFMA 75(1) MFMA 53	MFMA 71	Submit monthly report on the budget
	MFMA 71 MFMA 66 MFMA 21 (1)(b)	MFMA 54(1)	Review implementation of budget and service delivery and budget implementation plan
Quarterly Reports		MFMA 11 MFMA sec 52	Quarterly Withdrawals Quarter 1 reporting Quarter 2 reporting Quarter 3 reporting

*

5.1Table C4 Monthly budget statements

		udget Statem 2021/22				Budget Yea					Trend Analysis
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast	
R thousands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%	0	
Revenue By Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Property rates	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Service charges - electricity reve	0	_	_	_	_		_	-	Market House	_	
					100						
Service charges - water revenue	0		-	-	-	-				_	
Service charges - sanitation reve	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_	
Service charges - refuse revenue	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
0	0	. =	-	=	-	-	_	-	0%	-	
											Revenue based on
Rental of facilities and equipment	0	367	166	453	5	328	329	(1)	0%	453	townhalls booking
								(-)			February interest received
Interest earned - external investm	0	1 847	2 015	2 015	348	2 630	1 680	950	57%	2 015	■ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
			2015						37.76		in first of March 2023.
Interest earned - outstanding debt	0	-	-	-	-	-	7			-	
Dividends received	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	0	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
											Revenue based on air
Licences and permits	0	174	1 575	1 575	5	172	-	172	#DIV/0!	1 575	quality license renewals.
A STATE OF THE STA			Various Co.	S TAMES					Townstreet,		Revenue always 1 month in
Agency services	0	66 529	70 980	70 980	6 575	56 584	59 150	(2 566)	-4%	70 980	The property of the party of the property and the party of the party o
and the second of the second o		1						15	No. of the last of		arreas.
Transfers and subsidies	0	302 065	314 247	315 450	926	304 437	262 674	41 763	16%	315 450	
Other revenue	0	33 058	6 261	4 721	156	2 759	4 191	(1 431)	-34%	4 721	
Gains	0	-	40	40	-	12	-	12	#DIV/0!	40	
		404 039	395 284	395 234	8 015	366 923	328 024	38 899	12%	395 234	10019000
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	0										
0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expenditure By Type	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	-										Increase due to salary
											increament in line with the
Employ ee related costs	0	282 313	295 644	292 012	23 699	240 255	243 951	(3 696)	-2%	292 012	budget.
Remuneration of councillors	0	12 271	14 035	14 805	1 203	12 218	12 210	8	0%	14 805	
Debt impairment	0	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	
								- manual Caracteristics			The council is in process of
Depreciation & asset impairment	0	11 611	11 272	11 489	6 943	6 943	9 539	(2 596)	-27%	11 489	
				11 100	00.0		7	(2 000)			depredicting the doctor
Finance charges	0	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Bulk purchases - electricity	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Inventory consumed	0	5 765	5 513	4 034	282	2 729	3 616	(887)	-25%	4 034	Expenses done based on needs analysis.
1								8			Municipal Health services
Contracted services	0	34 933	39 032	42 355	2 154	24 296	34 877	(10 581)	-30%	42 355	one month in arreas.
											Expenses based on grant
Transfers and subsidies	0	8 510	13 310	13 310	812	7 862	11 092	(3 229)	-29%	13 310	
Transiers and substates		0010	10010	10010	012	, 002	.,	(0 220)	2010	100.0	
											Expenses done based on
Other ex penditure	0	36 586	33 617	33 291	1 140	25 414	27 655	(2 241)	-8%	33 291	needs analysis.
Losses	0	16	40	40		-	33	(33)	-100%	40	
Total Expenditure	0	392 005	412 463	411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(23 255)	-7%	411 337	
0	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	0	12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 948)	62 154	(0)	(16 103)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital		554	(113)	(100)	(== = ==)		()		(3)	(
(monetary allocations) (National	0	302	-	188	-	= 1	125	(125)	(0)	188	
(monetary allocations) (National	0				_	_	-	-		_	1
Transfers and subsidies - capital	0										
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)	Strongenoon		(15 915)	
surplus/(Delicit) after capital transfers & contributions	U	12 33/	(11 119)	(19 919)	(20 210)	41 ZU3	(14 023)			(19 815)	Ί
autorers of contributions											AT HE IS SHOWN AS NOW SHOWN
Tax ation	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)	-	-	(15 915	
Attributable to minorities	0	_	_	_	_	-	-	4		-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to nunicipality	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)			(15 915	
	acade up										
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of											1
associate	0	-	2	-	-		-	-	-	_	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)	-		(15 915	
	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	
t. Material variances to be explained	The second second second second second		0				<u>o</u>	0		0	
. Material variances to be explaint		i	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
0	0										
0											

Cash flow Analysis for the Month of April 2023

				Cash Flo	w Stateme	ent - July 20	J22 to Jun	e 2023					
		TANK BERMANAN	ACT	UAL		PROJECTED							
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
Opening Balance	3 773 615	39 703 369	2 085 123	3 306 497	3 893 619	3 797 933	24 122 650	5 262 457	3 492 560	30 112 955	6 262 195	(14 561 222)	3 773 615
Cash Inflow	116 800 986	12 874 913	56 875 133	30 424 077	33 132 361	120 565 036	27 598 952	48 570 382	89 936 647	6 740 575	27 666 910	26 887 065	598 073 037
RSC Levies				-		3.50	-	-				-	-
Sundries	194 595	876 990	731 893	1 274 418	416 899	327 687	449 777	543 515	563 957	381 587	2 517 253	1 746 276	10 024 847
Licensing	-	10 000 000	56 000 000	29 000 000	32 000 000	20 000 000	27 000 000	42 000 000	3 000 000	6 000 000	25 000 000	25 000 000	275 000 000
Transfer from call / investment		-		-	-	12				3			-
Medical aid Pensioners income	126 391	151 923	143 240	149 659	137 462	129 987	149 175	151 520	144 690	107 426	149 657	140 789	1 681 919
Subsidies and Grants	116 480 000	1 846 000	2	-	578 000	100 107 362	-	5 875 347	86 228 000	251 562	-	-	311 366 271
Less RD Cheques			-	-			-			-	-		-
Cash Outflow	(80 871 232)	(50 493 159)	(55 653 759)	(29 836 955)	(33 228 047)	(100 240 319)	(46 459 145)	(50 340 279)	(63 316 252)	(30 591 335)	(48 490 327)	(52 700 427)	(642 221 236
Salaries	(24 874 105)	(25 551 587)	(27 919 210)	(26 875 655)	(23 799 993)	(26 440 473)	(25 494 719)	(27 800 301)	(26 719 247)	(25 838 061)	(25 711 115)	(25 809 365)	(312 833 831
Capital Projects	-				-			_			-		
Sundries		_								9 7	-	-	
Licensing	(48 635 554)	(17 614 630)	(24 135 527)	-	-	(48 984 451)	(15 647 937)	(19 526 856)	(19 799 241)		(18 000 000)	(18 000 000)	(230 344 198
Other Creditors	(7 361 573)	(7 326 942)	(3 599 022)	(2 961 300)	(9 428 054)	(24 815 395)	(5 316 489)	(3 013 122)	(16 797 764)	(4 753 274)	(4 779 212)	(8 891 062)	(99 043 209
External Int/Red			=	-		-	2			2		-	
Transfer to call	-		-	-								-	-
Closing Balance	39 703 369	2 085 123	3 306 497	3 893 619	3 797 933	24 122 650	5 262 457	3 492 560	30 112 955	6 262 195	(14 561 222)	(40 374 584)	(40 374 584

5.2Table SC6, 7(1) and 7(2) Grants received and spent for April

Description	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Grants tranche received for the month	Total Grants Received July to date	Total Grants Spent July to date	Actual April	Actual April	Balance	Comment
RAMS	2 606 000	0	-	2 606 000	2 110 620	49 162	49 162	495 380	Interns Stipend
FMG	1 400 000	0	0	1 400 000	817 959	65 248	65 248	582 041	Interns Stipend
EPWP	1 283 000	0	384 000	1 283 000	1 083 148	141 279	141 279	199 852	Expenditure incurred for EPWP grants programs managed by SPED
HIV&AIDS	12 027 000	12 900 000	0	10 824 299	6 779 297.59	670 664	670 664	6 120 702	Payment of salaries
Aerotropolis sector	0	1 140 435	0	1 140 435	460 067	259 726.50	269 726.50	680 369	Utilised to conduct feasibility study on the aerotropolis in the sedibeng Region
Org Plus	0	500 000	0	500 000	0	0.00	0.00	500 000	Procurement of system
Boipatong Monument	2 940 000	0	0	0	301 249	0	0	-301 249	Salaries
Total	20 256 000	14 540 435	384 000	17 753 734	11 552 341	1 186 078	1 186 078	8 277 094	

6. DISCUSSIONS

The discussions below are broadly categorized under items of financial position (balance sheet), items of financial performance (income statement) and cash flow, as well as other information of key importance such as Asset Management and MFMA Compliance.

6.1 Financial Position

The balance sheet of Council is broadly distinguished into "Assets" (what Council owns) and "Liabilities" (what Council owes) as per Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GRAP). The difference between assets and liabilities is referred to as the "Net Assets."

The net assets of Council are primarily composed of reserves that Council has built up over the years. The nature of these reserves can be either ring-fenced for specific use only (non-distributable reserves), or redistributable for other use as determined by Council. It must be noted that these reserves are non-cash items and Council's cash held as investments do not match these reserves.

a) Current Assets

Debtors Management and Credit Control Status for the month ending APRIL.

The debtor's book balance of the municipality as attached in annexure A is R 10 283 108 less bad debts impairment R 954 100 resulting to R 9 329 008.

0-30 days	31-60	61-90	91- 120	121-150	151- 180	181-1 Yr	Over 1 Yr	Total
0	0	0	0	2 443 645	0	0	7 839 463	10 283 108

Bank reconciliation

Annexure" C1 - 4" indicate the bank reconciliations prepared for the month of April 2023 with the detail on the bank and cash book balances.

The Council has four operating bank accounts Account to be reported on namely:

- Two Primary bank accounts, and
- Two License bank accounts

Council is operating four primary accounts. Bank reconciliations are completed monthly within three working days after the end of each month.

The cashbook shows a favorable balance of R 64 044 539 as at end of April.

The remaining cash balance must meet operational requirements till end of February 2023, until receipt of the next equitable Share tranche due in March 2023.

b) Current Liabilities

Creditors' Age Analysis

Annexure "D" represents the creditors' age analysis of R 194 532 830 payable to the creditors in April 2023. An amount of R 69 583 467.02 is due payable to the licensing authority.

0-30 days	31-60	61- 90	91- 120	121- 150	151- 180	181- 1 Yr	Over 1 Yr	Total
27 277 971	20 527 453	0	0	0	0	0	146 727 406	194 532 830

c) Net Assets Reserves

The balance sheet of Council is broadly distinguished into "Assets" (what Council owns) and "Liabilities" (what Council owes) as per Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GRAP). The difference between assets and liabilities is referred to as the "Net Assets."

The net assets of Council are primarily composed of reserves that Council has built up over the years. The nature of these reserves is that they are ring-fenced for specific use only (non-distributable reserves), as determined by accounting standards. It must be noted that reserves comprise of mostly accounting bookentries and are non-cash transactions. This implies that the reserves on the face of the financial statements do not equate to cash held as investments by Council. As required by prescribed accounting standards (GRAP 01), only provisions are shown separately on the face of the Statement of Financial Position. All reserves are "ring-fenced" as internal reserves within the Accumulated Surplus. Ring-fenced

Assets fair value reserve

reserves are as follows:

Government grant reserve (GGR)

These reserves not supported by cash but are only used for book entry purposes for the phasing in of increased depreciation charges as a result of the full implementation of GRAP 17.

According to GRAP standards, the GGR is created when the municipality receives government grants for the acquisition and/or construction of fixed assets. Once the conditions of the capital grant have been met, the funds are recognized as "revenue" (non-cash) on the statement of financial performance. This "revenue" recognized is then in turn transferred out of the Accumulated Surplus to the GGR on the Statement of Net Assets in order to offset the future depreciation of the property, plant and equipment in question. Hence, the reserve is committed solely for this purpose and cannot be utilized for any other purpose. This is referred to as the non-distributable portion of the reserves. Council must note that these are all non-cash entries.

The purpose of these reserves is to promote community equity and facilitate budgetary control by ensuring that sufficient funds (non-cash) are set aside on the accounting books to offset the future depreciation charges (non-cash) that will be incurred over the estimated useful life of the item of property, plant and equipment financed from government grants, public contributions or a (non-cash) surplus arising from the revaluation of property, plant and equipment.

Council must note that these are all non-cash entries performed only for compliance purposes in line with accounting standards prescribed by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) and enforced by the Office of the Accountant-General.

d) <u>Cash Flow</u> See Annexures "B"," C1- 4"," E"

Essentially, the cash flow statement is concerned with the flow of physical cash in and cash out of the municipality as we collect monies owed by debtors and pay out monies due to creditors.

Annexure "E" is Council's cash flow statement which indicates the movements on the main bank accounts. The incoming receipts amount to R 22 090 394 outgoing payments were made to the amount of R 31 090 394. Taking into account the opening cashbook balance, this left a favorable closing balance of R 73 812 426 as end of April 2023 period, which shows a decrease margin from last month's closing balance. Cost coverage indicator.

(All available cash at the end of the period in the cashbook) + (investments at hand less Provisions)

Monthly fixed operating expenditure

The cost coverage formula

=R (73 812 426) + R0 R 34 368 582

= 2.15 TIMES

The cost coverage of the municipality indicates 2.15 monthly fixed operating expenditure and shows that the cash flow of the municipality is unfavorable. Our cash formula on hand must cover at least until end of February 2023 as the next equitable share allocation is in March 2023. The formula does not take into consideration the contingent assets and liabilities whereby if taken into consideration this will indicate that the municipality is having a liquidity problem as identified in the AG reports of 2020/2021 as well as 2021/22.

Grant allocations and expenditure:

Annexure "F" represents the Grants allocation and their expenditure. Equitable Share

First tranche of Equitable Share for 2022/23 amounting to R 115 180 110 was received in month of July and second tranche of R 97 192 000 in December and R 81 338 000 March.

Financial Management Grant (FMG):

Received R 1 400 000 in August .Expenditure incurred of R 273 943 in month of April R65 248, FMG Interns were involved in the following activities during the month as part of their training rotation plan:

One intern in income and budget section

One intern in Expenditure section

One interns in Supply Chain Management

One intern in office of the Municipal Manager

The interns have attended CPMD training as part of the internship agreement with National Treasury.

Rural Roads Assets Management Grant

First tranche of R 1 842 000 received in August, Expenditure incurred of 49 162 April.

HIV/Aids

Allocation received R 10 824 299 for HIV&AIDS, expenditure incurred for the month of April amount of R 670 664.

Extended Public Works Projects

First tranche of R 321 000 received in August, second tranche of 578 000 received November and R 384 000 in February.

Expenditure incurred in month of April is R 141 279.

YOUTH CENTRES (National Youth Development Agency)

No expenditure incurred during month of April.

Grant payments to Local Municipalities:

No grant payments were scheduled for local municipalities for the month of February.

6.2 Financial Performance

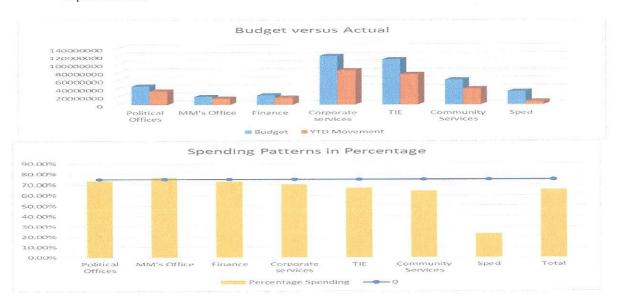
Financial performance shows the results of operations for the given period. It lists sources of revenue and expenses. The statement measures the performance of Council for a given period of time. Surplus or deficit is used to measure financial performance and directly related to the measurement of revenue and expenditure for the reporting period.

Operating expenses are incurred in the course of conducting normal Council business. They are classified by function such as employee related costs, general expenses, finance charges and contributions to provisions.

"See Annexures G, H & I"

Actual revenue and expenditure

Annexure "G" represents the organizational Operating Revenue and Expenditure which illustrates that R 8 015 267 was generated in revenue R 36 232 898 in expenditure.



a) Pro-Rata Operating Comparative Analysis (Budget vs. Actual by Cluster)

The Total Performance of the municipality as per our findings and reviews are as follows:

As the month of April 2023 signals the 1st month of the fourth quarter 2022/23 financial year, spending trends ought to be around 83.33%. "Other Income" consists of income items such as, profit on sale of assets; skills levy income, tender income and commission on salaries.

The monthly performance indicates that total operating expenditure rate is standing at 73, 42% and revenue is at 98.83% of the pro rata budget.

Intervention, measures:

The Supply Chain Management Unit together with Financial Management both serve on the Contract Management Committee chaired by Corporate Services: Legal & Support to monitor contractual obligations and performance management of service providers.

Cost Containment measures are still in place to cut down on expenditure. Refer to the graphs above;

b) Pro-Rata Capital Comparative Analysis (Budget vs. Actual)

Annexure "H" represents the Capital expenditure and Revenue sources. Expenditure incurred for the month of April R 245 608 an amount of R 2 445 413 was funded internally for various moveable assets such as furniture & equipment, computers & printers and vehicles. During adjustment budget an Amount of R 187 882 was added for procurement of Org Plus system.

(Annexure I) The spending analysis on own fixed assets as at the end of the month of April 2023 is shown in the table below:-

Description	Budget	Adjustment Budget	Monthly Spending	Commitment	Movements	Balance	percentage
Procument of Machinery	0	700 834	0	0	0	700 834	0
Furniture and equipment	279 250	279 250	0	0	132 500	146 750	47.4
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND NETWORKS	100 000	100 000	0	8 526	0	91 474	0.0
NEW ICT EQUIPMENT	800 000	800 000	245 608.00	13 912	722 517	63 571	90.3
ORG PLUS		187 882				187 882	
Vehicles	1 266 163	565 329	0	565 329	0	0	0.0
Total	2 445 413	2 633 295	245 608	587 767	855 017	1 190 511	32.5

The indication for capital projects is that all expenses is funded internally for the various components of assets as per the above table.

Asset Management

A scheduled year-end asset stock takes place and during this stock-take the physical condition and location of assets were verified in order to ensure completeness and accuracy of the fixed asset register. Currently, asset verification stock take takes place twice a year.

No other matters of material significance to report for Asset Management.

6.3 Monitoring of Compliance

Policy Governance of Municipal Finance and MFMA Compliance

As part of improving Sedibeng District Municipality's MFMA reporting module, the project plan report indicates our compliance to the requirements as outlined per the

MFMA for the financial year 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023, which has been divided into timeframes of reporting: Annually, Quarterly, Monthly & Ad-hoc.

Finance is pleased to inform the Committee that our obligations in terms of compiling the annual financial statements within the prescripts of GRAP and the requirements of the MFMA have been duly met on time.

It must be noted that the individual Clusters are responsible to action projects and programed based on their planned OPEX and CAPEX budgets as aligned with their overall SDBIPs. Finance facilitates and supports the Clusters in an overview capacity to ensure that required targets are met. However, without full cooperation of the Clusters in providing substantiation to the comparative reports, Finance cannot completely assure the quality and accuracy of the information disclosed in this report.

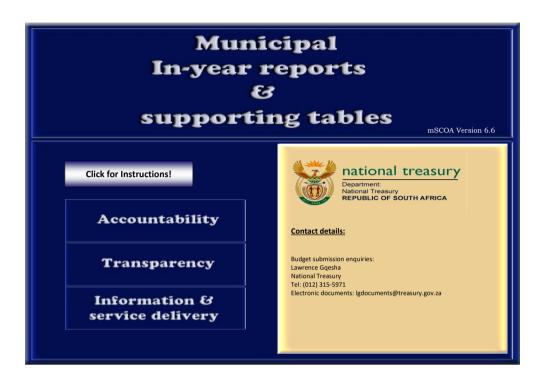
See Attached Annexures reflecting detail information:

"A"	_	Debtors Age Analysis
"B"	_	Investment Schedule
"C"	-	Bank Reconciliations
"D"	_	Creditors Age Analysis
"E"	-	Cash Flow Statement
"F"	_	Grants Allocation and Expenditure
"G"	_	Operating Revenue and Expenditure
"H"	_	Capital Expenditure and Revenue Source
" "	_	Capital Projects Progress
"J"	_	MFMA Compliance

RECOMMENDED:

THAT the financial management report as at the end April 2023 as per attach as annexure "A" to "J" be considered as prescribed by section 54(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003.

MR. C STEYN ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	CLLR. JS MOCHAWE MMC FOR FINANCE
Date	Date





Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
te 01 - Executive & Council	Vote 01	Executive & Council	
le 02 - Budget & Treasury Office	01.1	Mayor Administration	01.1 - Mayor Administration
e 03 - Corporate Services e 04 - Roads And Transport	01.2 01.3	Speaker Administration Speaker Projects	01.2 - Speaker Administration 01.3 - Speaker Projects
e 04 - Roads And Transport e 05 - Planning & Development	01.3	Mpac Office	01.4 - Mpac Office
e 06 - Community & Social Services	01.5	Mmc For Finance & Administration	01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration
07 -	01.6	Mmc For Srac & Heritage	01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage
08 -	01.7	Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport
09 -	01.8	Mmc For Human Settlements	01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements
10 -	01.9	Mmc For Health & Public Safety	01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety
11 -	01.10	Mmc For Corporate Services	01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services
12 -	01.11	Mmc For Environment	01.11 - Mmc For Environment
13 -	01.12	Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.
4 -	01.13	Other Councilors Office Of The Chief Whip Administration	01.13 - Other Councilors 01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration
15 - Other	01.1 4 01.15	Chief Whip Projects	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration 01.15 - Chief Whip Projects
	01.16	Municipal Manager Administration	01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration
	01.17	External Communication	01.17 - External Communication
	Vote 02	Budget & Treasury Office	
	02.1	Financial Services Admin	02.1 - Financial Services Admin
	02.2	Financial Management	02.2 - Financial Management
	02.3	Supply Chain Management	02.3 - Supply Chain Management
	Vote 03	Corporate Services	
	03.1	Corporate Services - Admin	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin
	03.2	Human Resources Administration	03.2 - Human Resources Administration
	03.3	Corporate And Legal Administartion	03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion
	03.4	Legal	03.4 - Legal
	03.5 03.6	Corporate Facility Management Admin	03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin
	03.6	Facility Management Admin Fleet Management	03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Fleet Management
	03.7	Maintenance & Cleaning	03.7 - Fleet Management 03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning
	03.9	Town Hall	03.9 - Town Hall
	03.10	Internal Security	03.10 - Internal Security
	03.11	It Emfuleni	03.11 - It Emfuleni
	03.12	It Sedibeng	03.12 - It Sedibeng
	03.13	It Midvaal	03.13 - It Midvaal
	03.14	Idp Function	03.14 - Idp Function
	03.15	Fresh Produce Market	03.15 - Fresh Produce Market
	Vote 04	Roads And Transport	
	04.1	Basic Services	04.1 - Basic Services 04.2 - Transport:Infrastructure & Environment
	04.2 04.3	Transport;Infrastructure & Environment Air Quality Management	04.2 - Transport, mirastructure & Environment 04.3 - Air Quality Management
	04.4	Environmental Planning And Coordination	04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination
	04.5	Municipal Health Services	04.5 - Municipal Health Services
	04.6	Environment	04.6 - Environment
	04.7	License Service Centre	04.7 - License Service Centre
	04.8	License Service Centre - Vereeniging	04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging
	04.9	License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park	04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park
	04.10	License Service Centre - Meyerton	04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton
	04.11	License Service Centre - Heidelberg	04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg
	Vote 05	Planning & Development	
	05.1	Sped Admin	05.1 - Sped Admin
	05.2 05.3	Development Planning - Spec. Proj.	05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Managemer
	05.4	Development Planning Land Use Management Tourism	05.3 - Development Planning Land Ose Managemer
	05.4	Housing	05.5 - Housing
	05.6	Led & Sqds	05.6 - Led & Sgds
	05.7	Ndpg Unit	05.7 - Ndpg Unit
	Vote 06	Community & Social Services	
	06.1	Vereeniging Airport	06.1 - Vereeniging Airport
	06.2	Vanderbijl Airport	06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport
	06.3	Emfuleni Taxi Rank	06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank
	06.4	Midvaal Taxi Rank	06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank
	06.5	Lesedi Taxi Rank	06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank
	06.6	Community Services Admin	06.6 - Community Services Admin
	06.7	Public Safety	06.7 - Public Safety
	06.8	Vereeniging Theatre	06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre
	06.9 06.10	Mphatlalatsane Theatre Sports & Recreation	06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre
	06.10 06.11	Sports & Recreation Heritage	06.10 - Sports & Recreation 06.11 - Heritage
	06.11 06.12	Srach Admin	06.12 - Frach Admin
	06.12	Hiv & Aids	06.13 - Hiv & Aids
	06.14	Primary Health Care Services	06.14 - Primary Health Care Services
	06.15	Youth Centre	06.15 - Youth Centre
	06.16	Social Development	06.16 - Social Development
	06.17	Fire & Rescue Services	06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services
	06.18	Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord
	06.19	Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre
	Vote 07		
	Vote 08		
	Vote 09		
	Vote 10		
	Vote 11		
	Vote 12		
	Vote 13		
	Vote 14	04	
	Vote 15	Other	15.1 Coo's Office
	15.1	Coo's Office	15.1 - Coo's Office
	15.2	Igr Unit Administration	15.2 - Igr Unit Administration
	15.3	Audit Function	15.3 - Audit Function
	15.4	Risk Function	15.4 - Risk Function
	15.5 15.6	Performance Function	15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin
		Utilities Admin	13.6 - Otilities Admin
			15.7 - Special Projects
	15.7 15.8	Special Projects Heidelberg Airport	15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heidelberg Airport



DC42 Sedibeng - Conta	ct Information	
A. GENERAL INFORMATION		
Municipality	DC42 Sedibeng	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet
Grade	Grade 5	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	GT GAUTENG	
Web Address	sedibeng.gov.za	
e-mail Address	charless@sedibeng.gov.za	
B. CONTACT INFORMATION		
Postal address:		
P.O. Box	471	
City / Town Postal Code	Vereeniging 1930	
Street address		
Building	Municipal Building	
Street No. & Name	cnr Beaconsfield and Leslie	
City / Town	Vereeniging	
Postal Code	1939	
General Contacts		
Telephone number	0164503074	
Fax number		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP		Constant IDA to the Constant
Speaker: ID Number		Secretary/PA to the Speaker: ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number Cell number		Telephone number Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Deputy Mayor/Executive M	ayor:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number Title		ID Number Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSH	IIP	
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:
ID Number		ID Number
Title Name		Title Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
		1
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer
		Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer
		Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name		ID Number Title Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sui	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title
Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sui ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	omitting financial information	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number IE-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for sul ID Number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number IE-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number

Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting	financial information	Official responsible for sub-	mitting financial information
D Number		ID Number	•
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		F-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting	financial information		mitting financial information
D Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting	financial information		mitting financial information
D Number		ID Number	many manoral mornation
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting	financial information		mitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting	financial information	Official responsible for sub-	mitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting	financial information		
ID Number			
Title			
Name			
Telephone number			
Cell number			
Fax number			
E-mail address			

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C1 Monthly Budget	2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands								%	
Financial Performance									
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Investment revenue	1 847	2 015	2 015	348	2 630	1 680	950	57%	2 01
Transfers and subsidies	302 065	314 247	315 450	926	304 437	262 674	41 763	16%	315 45
Other own revenue	100 127	79 021	77 769	6 741	59 856	63 670	(3 815)	-6%	77 76
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	404 039	395 284	395 234	8 015	366 923	328 024	38 899	12%	395 23
Employee costs	282 313	295 644	292 012	23 699	240 255	243 951	(3 696)	-2%	292 01
Remuneration of Councillors	12 271	14 035	14 805	1 203	12 218	12 210	(3 030)	-276	14 80
Depreciation & asset impairment	11 611	11 272	11 489	6 943	6 943	9 539	(2 596)	-27%	11 48
Finance charges	11011	11 212	11409	0 943	0 943	9 539	(2 590)	-2176	1140
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	5 765	5 513	4 034	282	2 729	3 616	(887)	-25%	4 03
	8 510	13 310	13 310	812	7 862	11 092	(3 229)	-25%	13 31
Transfers and subsidies	71 535	72 689	75 686	3 294	49 710	62 565	, ,	-29% -21%	75 68
Other expenditure	392 005	412 463	411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(12 855) (23 255)	-21% -7%	411 33
Total Expenditure	12 034				47 205			-416%	
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary	12 U34 302	(17 179)	(16 103) 188	(28 218)	47 205	(14 948) 125	62 154 (125)	-416% #	(16 10 18
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	302	_	100	_	_	123	(123)	#	100
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kindi - all)									
, , ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)	62 028	-418%	(15 915
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)	62 028	-418%	(15 91
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	1 806	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	-60%	2 63
Capital transfers recognised	582	-	188		-	125	(125)	-100%	18
Borrowing	_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Internally generated funds	1 223	2 445	2 445	246	855	2 038	(1 183)	-58%	2 44
Total sources of capital funds	1 806	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	-60%	2 63
Financial position									
Total current assets	26 429	8 569	22 346		74 895				22 34
Total current assets Total non current assets	94 600	75 787	85 744		88 512				22 34 85 74
Total current liabilities	199 265	182 404	202 241		194 743				202 24
Total current liabilities Total non current liabilities	30 332	28 872	30 332		29 093				30 33
Community wealth/Equity	(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)		(60 429)				(108 56
Community wealth Equity	(100 300)	(109 /41)	(100 300)		(60 429)				(100 30
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	56 924	4 368	6 434	(9 004)	56 239	5 361	(50 878)	-949%	6 43
Net cash from (used) investing	(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(246)	(855)	(2 194)	(1 339)	61%	(2 63
Net cash from (used) financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	65 299	7 577	22 229	-	73 812	21 595	(52 217)	-242%	22 22
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	2 444	-	-	7 839	10 28
Creditors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	27 278	20 527	-	-	-	-	-	146 727	194 53

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M10 April

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 370	305 538	260 067	45 472	17%	312 15
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Finance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 370	305 538	260 067	45 472	17%	312 15
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community and public safety		2 527	4 897	4 897	21	501	4 081	(3 580)	-88%	4 89
Community and social services		2 353	3 322	3 322	16	329	2 768	(2 439)	-88%	3 32
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Health		174	1 575	1 575	5	172	1 313	(1 141)	-87%	1 57
Economic and environmental services		69 018	73 586	73 586	6 624	58 694	61 322	(2 627)	-4%	73 58
Planning and development		2 489	2 606	2 606	49	2 111	2 172	(61)	-3%	2 60
Road transport		66 529	70 980	70 980	6 575	56 584	59 150	(2 566)	-4%	70 98
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	4	5 213	5 012	4 786	-	2 189	4 026	(1 837)	-46%	4 78
Total Revenue - Functional	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	8 015	366 923	329 495	37 428	11%	395 42
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		205 584	218 985	221 440	19 928	175 156	183 970	(8 814)	-5%	221 44
Executive and council		46 340	52 709	55 625	4 544	44 980	45 901	(921)	-2%	55 62
Finance and administration		153 212	159 634	159 133	15 087	124 022	132 508	(8 486)	-6%	159 13
Internal audit		6 032	6 642	6 682	297	6 154	5 562	592	11%	6 68
Community and public safety		67 082	69 498	69 088	5 127	48 456	57 645	(9 189)	-16%	69 08
Community and social services		33 235	34 749	33 624	2 686	25 506	28 209	(2 703)	-10%	33 62
Sport and recreation		3 066	3 208	3 404	306	2 911	2 804	107	4%	3 40
Public safety		5 241	5 146	5 610	548	4 174	4 599	(425)	-9%	5 61
Housing		1 930	1 755	1 759	141	1 481	1 465	15	1%	1 75
Health		23 611	24 640	24 691	1 445	14 384	20 567	(6 183)	-30%	24 69
Economic and environmental services		98 893	101 859	99 801	8 510	80 266	83 518	(3 252)	-4%	99 80
Planning and development		24 729	26 455	24 479	2 185	19 092	20 733	(1 641)	-8%	24 47
Road transport		69 106	70 801	71 426	5 948	57 960	59 420	(1 460)	-2%	71 42
Environmental protection		5 058	4 602	3 897	377	3 214	3 365	(151)	-4%	3 89
Trading services		3 030	7 002	3 037	-	3214	3 303	(131)	- , 70	303
Energy sources		_		-	_	[_
Water management		_	_		_		_			-
Waste management Waste water management		_								_
*		_	-	-		-	-			-
Waste management Other		20 446	22 122	21 008	2 669	15 839	17 838	(1 999)	-11%	21 00
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	392 005	412 463	411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(23 255)	-7%	411 33
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	١,	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(13 477)	60 682	-450%	(15 91

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M10 April

	١.,	2021/22				Budget Y	ear 2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1	Outcome	Duuget	Dauget					%	Torecast
Revenue - Functional	Ė									
Municipal governance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 370	305 538	260 067	45 472	17%	312 153
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Finance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 370	305 538	260 067	45 472	0	312 153
Administrative and Corporate Support		10 074	12 043	12 075	676	6 817	10 057	(3 240)	(0)	12 075
Asset Management								-		
Finance		317 037	299 237	299 320	573	298 240	249 419	48 821	0	299 320
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Human Resources		473	508	758	122	481	590	(109)	(0)	758
Information Technology Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Media Co-ordination		-	_	_	-	_	_	-		_
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Risk Management								-		
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
Internal audit Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Community and public safety		2 527	4 897	4 897	21	501	4 081	(3 580)	(0)	4 897
Community and public safety Community and social services	1	2 353	3 322	3 322	16	329	2 768	(2 439)	(0)	3 322
Aged Care		1113					2.10	,,	,,,,	
Agricultural								-		
Animal Care and Diseases								-		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums								_		
Child Care Facilities								_		
Community Halls and Facilities		2 353	3 322	3 322	16	329	2 768	(2 439)	(0)	3 322
Consumer Protection								-		
Cultural Matters								-		
Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Education								-		
Indigenous and Customary Law								-		
Industrial Promotion								-		
Language Policy Libraries and Archives								-		
Literacy Programmes		_			_	_	_			_
Media Services								_		
Museums and Art Galleries		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Population Development								-		
Provincial Cultural Matters								-		
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's								-		
Sport and recreation Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering								-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)								_		
Recreational Facilities								_		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cleansing								-		
Control of Public Nuisances								-		
Fencing and Fences								-		
Fire Fighting and Protection Licensing and Control of Animals	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking								_		
Control								-		
Pounds								-		
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Informal Settlements Health		174	1 575	1 575	-	172	1 313	- 4444	(0)	1 575
Ambulance		1/4	1 3/5	1 3/5	5	1/2	1 313	(1 141)	(0)	1 3/5
Health Services		174	1 575	1 575	5	172	1 313	(1 141)	(0)	1 575
Laboratory Services						.,2		- ()	,,,,	
Food Control								-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of										
Communicable Diseases including immunizations								_		
Vector Control								-		
Chemical Safety										
Economic and environmental services		69 018	73 586	73 586	6 624	58 694	61 322	(2 627)	(0)	73 586
Planning and development		2 489	2 606	2 606	49	2 111	2 172	(61)	(0)	2 606
Billboards								-		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)			_	_	_		_	_		
Central City Improvement District	1							_		
Development Facilitation		2 489	2 606	2 606	49	2 111	2 172	(61)	(0)	2 606
Economic Development/Planning								- '	"	
	1							_	1	
Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and	1							_		

Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
0								-		
Support to Local Municipalities Road transport		66 529	70 980	70 980	6 575	56 584	59 150	(2 566)	(0)	70 980
Public Transport								-	(-)	
Road and Traffic Regulation Roads		66 529	70 980	70 980	6 575	56 584	59 150	(2 566)	(0)	70 980
Taxi Ranks		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests								-		
Nature Conservation								-		
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Soil Conservation Trading services		_	-	_	_		_	-		_
Energy sources		_	-		-		-	-		-
Electricity								-		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy								-		
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Treatment								-		
Water Distribution Water Storage								-		
Waste water management		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		_
Public Toilets								-		
Sewerage Storm Water Management								-		
Waste Water Treatment								-		
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Recycling								-		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) Solid Waste Removal								_		
Street Cleaning								-		
Other		5 213	5 012	4 786		2 189	4 026	(1 837)	(0)	4 786
Abattoirs Air Transport		1 544	1 486	1 140		460	1 008	(548)	(0)	1 140
Forestry		1044	1 400	1 140	_	400	1 000	(540)	(0)	1 140
Licensing and Regulation								-		
Markets Tourism		3 669	3 526	3 646	-	1 729	3 018	(1 289)	(0)	3 646
Total Revenue - Functional	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	8 015	366 923	329 495	37 428	0	395 422
Expenditure - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		205 584	218 985	221 440	19 928	175 156	183 970	(8 814)	(0)	221 440
Executive and council Mayor and Council		46 340 37 779	52 709	55 625	4 544	44 980	45 901	(921)	(0)	55 625
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and			43 184	44 914	3 665	36 644	37 141	(498)	(0)	44 914
Chief Executive Finance and administration		8 561 153 212	9 525 159 634	10 711 159 133	879 15 087	8 337 124 022	8 760 132 508	(423) (8 486)	(0)	10 711
Administrative and Corporate Support		56 844							(0)	159 133
Asset Management Finance			63 955	60 725	5 660	46 294	50 983	(4 689)	(0) (0)	159 133 60 725
rinance		40.000						(4 689)	(0)	60 725
Fleet Management		10 238 3 725	11 482	60 725 11 341 3 780	5 660 677 584	46 294 8 467 3 073	50 983 9 486 3 030	(4 689) - (1 019)	(0)	
Human Resources		3 725 13 402	11 482 3 059 13 938	11 341 3 780 15 224	677 584 1 321	8 467 3 073 12 791	9 486 3 030 12 457	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334	(0) (0) 0	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224
Human Resources Information Technology		3 725 13 402 22 632	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651	677 584 1 321 3 488	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554)	(0) (0) 0 0 (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305	677 584 1 321 3 488 187	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161)	(0) (0) 0 (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305	677 584 1 321 3 488 187	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161)	(0) (0) 0 (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161)	(0) (0) 0 (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305	677 584 1 321 3 488 187	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810)	(0) (0) 0 (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6	(0) 0 0 (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6	(0) 0 0 (0) (0) (0) (0) 0	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 -	(0) 0 0 (0) (0) (0) 0 0	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 7 082	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9 498	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 5 127	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 5 562 5 7645	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 6 227 251	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 69 088
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Socurity Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 550 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 5 562	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) 0	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Propenty Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 7 082	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9 498	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 5 127	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 5 562 5 7645	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 6 227 251	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 69 088
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Markeling, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 7 082	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9 498	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 5 127	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 5 562 5 7645	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592 99189) (2 703)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 69 088
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Propenty Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 7 082	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9 498	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 5 127	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 5 562 5 7645	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592 99189) (2 703)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 69 088
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Commity and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Cirematoriums Child Care Facilities		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 70 82 33 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 6 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 2 25 5 369 881 2 2 320 2 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592 (9 189) (2 703)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Partours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 7 082	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9 498	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 5 127	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 5 562 5 7645	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592 (9 189) (2 703)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 69 088
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 70 82 33 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 6 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 2 25 5 369 881 2 2 320 2 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592 (9 189) (2 703)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 70 82 33 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 6 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 2 25 5 369 881 2 2 320 2 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1 019) 43 334 (1 554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 592 (9 189) (2 703) (2 460) - (90)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 3 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1019) 43 334 (1554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 - 592 992 (9 189) (2 703) (2 460) (2 460)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Pariours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 3 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1019) 43 334 (1554) (161) (113) (1810) 6 6 227 251 - 592 (9189) 7 (2 460) - (90) - (90)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 1 057 2 7 030 4 104 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Markeling, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Comsumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 3 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1019) 43 334 (1554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 6 227 251 - 592 9189) (2 703) (2 460) (90)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 1 057 2 7 030 4 104 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Commity and public safety Commity and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 3 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 259 1 058 25 796 6 642 6 642 6 642 7 411	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 90 088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1019) 43 334 (1554) (161) (113) (1 810) 6 227 251 592 99 189) (2 703) (2 460) (90)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 882 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Markeling, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Comsumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 3 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 948 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1019) (1019) (4 13) 334 (1554) (1510) (6 1277 251 - 592 (9 189) (2 703) (2 460) - (90) (90)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 1 057 2 7 030 4 104 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Committy and public safety Committy and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 3 600 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 3 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 259 1 058 25 796 6 642 6 642 6 642 7 411	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 90 088 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 297 5 127 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 6 154 48 456 25 506	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 313 5 562 57 645 28 209	(4 689) - (1019) (1019) (4 13) 334 (1 554) (1510) (6 1277 2551 (2 460) (2 460) (90) 35	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 882 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Pariours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Comsumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 33 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9498 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 908 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 3 564 6 154 6 154 6 154 6 6 696 6 6 998	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 2 25 369 881 22 320 3 3 313 5 562 2 8 209 9 156 6 188	(4 689) - (1019) 43 334 (1554) (161) (113) (1810) 6 6 7 227 251 - 592 (9 189) (2 703) (2 460) - (90) (3 55)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Committy and public safety Committy and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 33 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9498 3 4 749	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 908 33 624	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 2 686	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 3 564 6 154 6 154 6 154 6 6 696 6 6 998	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 2 25 369 881 22 320 3 3 313 5 562 2 8 209 9 156 6 188	(4 689) - (1019) (113) (113) (1810) (113) (1810) (277 251 592 (9189) (2 703) (2 460) (90) (35) (37)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624
Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Markeling, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters		3 725 13 402 22 632 3 884 1 771 10 733 1 021 25 360 6 032 6 032 6 032 3 33 235	11 482 3 059 13 938 24 973 3 787 1 823 6 299 1 058 25 796 3 463 6 642 6 642 6 9498 3 4 749 11 134 7 411	11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 682 6 9 088 33 624 10 950 7 429	677 584 1 321 3 488 187 94 338 83 2 272 382 297 297 2 686 666 622	8 467 3 073 12 791 17 560 4 132 1 149 3 559 887 22 546 3 564 6 154 6 154 48 436 25 506 6 696 6 098	9 486 3 030 12 457 19 114 4 293 1 262 5 369 881 22 320 3 3 313 5 562 5 562 28 209 9 156 6 188 3 529 7 461	(4 689) - (1019) 43 334 (1554) (161) (113) (1810) 6 6 7 227 592 9189) (2 703) 7 (2 460) (9 60) (3 70) (3 77)	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	60 725 11 341 3 780 15 224 22 651 5 305 1 437 6 479 1 057 27 030 4 104 6 682 6 90 88 33 624

Beaches and Jetties								-		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering								-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries) Recreational Facilities								-		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		3 066	3 208	3 404	306	2 911	2 804	107	0	3 404
Public safety		5 241	5 146	5 610	548	4 174	4 599	(425)	(0)	5 610
Civil Defence		5 241	5 146	5 610	548	4 174	4 599	(425)	(0)	5 610
Cleansing								-		
Control of Public Nuisances								-		
Fencing and Fences								-		
Fire Fighting and Protection Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking								-		
Control								-		
Pounds								-		
Housing		1 930	1 755	1 759	141	1 481	1 465	15	0	1 759
Housing Informal Settlements		1 930	1 755	1 759	141	1 481	1 465	15	0	1 759
Health		23 611	24 640	24 691	1 445	14 384	20 567	(6 183)	(0)	24 691
Ambulance		20011	21010	24001	1 440	14 004	20 001	(0.00)	(0)	24 00 1
Health Services		23 611	24 640	24 691	1 445	14 384	20 567	(6 183)	(0)	24 691
Laboratory Services								-		
Food Control								-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including								_		
Vector Control								_		
Chemical Safety								-		
Economic and environmental services		98 893	101 859	99 801	8 510	80 266	83 518	(3 252)	(0)	99 801
Planning and development		24 729	26 455	24 479	2 185	19 092	20 733	(1 641)	(0)	24 479
Billboards								-		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		10 566	10 301	9 540	859	7 493	8 077	(584)	(0)	9 540
Central City Improvement District								-		
Development Facilitation		9 647	11 365	10 172	842	7 776	8 676	(899)	(0)	10 172
Economic Development/Planning								-		
Regional Planning and Development								-		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		2 676	2 825	3 257	305	2 538	2 650	(112)	(0)	3 257
Project Management Unit		1 840	1 964	1 509	180	1 285	1 331	(46)	(0)	1 509
Provincial Planning								-		
Support to Local Municipalities								-		
Road transport		69 106	70 801	71 426	5 948	57 960	59 420	(1 460)	(0)	71 426
Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation								-		
Roads		68 734	70 429	71 053	5 637	57 649	59 109	(1 460)	(0)	71 053
Taxi Ranks		373	373	373	311	311	311	(0)	(0)	373
Environmental protection		5 058	4 602	3 897	377	3 214	3 365	(151)	(0)	3 897
Biodiversity and Landscape		1 928	1 457	647	97	522	674	(152)	(0)	647
Coastal Protection								-		
Indigenous Forests								-		
Nature Conservation Pollution Control								-		
Soil Conservation		3 130	3 145	3 250	280	2 692	2 691	1	0	3 250
Trading services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Electricity								-		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems								-		
Nonelectric Energy								-		
Water management Water Treatment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Treatment Water Distribution								_		
Water Storage								_		
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_
Public Toilets								_		
Sewerage								-		
Storm Water Management								-		
Waste Water Treatment								-		
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Recycling Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)								-		
Solid Waste Removal								_		
Street Cleaning	1							_		
Other		20 446	22 122	21 008	2 669	15 839	17 838	(1 999)	(0)	21 008
Abattoirs								- '	.,	
Air Transport		4 842	6 765	4 564	669	3 285	4 170	(885)	(0)	4 564
Forestry								-		
Licensing and Regulation								-		
Markets		12 377 3 227	12 055 3 302	13 048	1 658 342	9 751 2 803	10 868 2 800	(1 117)	(0)	13 048
Tourism Total Expenditure - Functional	3	392 005	412 463	3 395 411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(23 255)	(0)	3 395 411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	۲	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(13 477)	60 682	(0)	
References	•			. ()	,,	50	. ,,			,,

- Surplisit (Venticit) for time year? | 12.337 | (17.179) | (19.915)| (de 218) | 47.205 | (13.477) | 60.682 | (0) | (13.915)|

 References

 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must recorde to total operating evenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

 3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must recorde to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional dessification. The function 'Other' is only for Abbators. Air Transport, Leensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification.

check oprev balance	-	-	-	-	-	1 345 830	37 427 634	
check opexp balance	-		-		-	-		

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M10 April

Vote Description	1	2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		317 037	299 237	299 320	573	298 240	249 419	48 821	19.6%	299 320
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		4 453	4 416	4 786	138	2 539	3 927	(1 387)	-35.3%	4 786
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		69 192	75 161	75 161	6 629	58 866	62 634	(3 768)	-6.0%	75 161
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	_	-	-	_	-		-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		13 660	16 469	16 155	676	7 277	13 515	(6 238)	-46.2%	16 155
Vote 07 -		-	-	_	-	-	_			-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	8 015	366 923	329 495	37 428	11.4%	395 422
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		46 101	52 426	55 535	4 546	44 899	45 781	(882)	-1.9%	55 535
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		19 029	20 855	22 870	1 406	18 032	18 787	(756)	-4.0%	22 870
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		131 879	132 887	130 690	13 894	103 783	109 184	(5 401)	-4.9%	130 690
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		103 232	107 326	106 118	7 998	79 989	88 636	(8 648)	-9.8%	106 118
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		17 963	17 902	17 205	1 631	13 823	14 444	(621)	-4.3%	17 205
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		60 524	66 975	65 123	5 909	47 078	54 582	(7 504)	-13.7%	65 123
Vote 07 -		00 324	- 00 373	00 120	3 303	47 070	34 302	(/ 304)	-10.770	- 00 120
Vote 08 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 09 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 10 -		-	-	_	-	-	_	-		-
Vote 11 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other	1	13 277	14 091	13 794	850	12 113	11 558	556	4.8%	13 794
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	392 005	412 463	411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(23 255)	-6.8%	411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(13 477)	60 682	-450.3%	(15 915

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M10 April

Expenditure by Vote 1 Vote 01 - Executive & Council 46 101 52 426 55 535 4 546 44 899 45 781 (882) -2% 55 535	DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget	Iget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M10 April									
Secretary Name Column Co	Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
	R thousand					Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance		
Week Function County C	Revenue by Vote	1								%	
2013 Secure Advisoration	Vote 01 - Executive & Council								-		-
10.1-											
0.15 - March Fer Parcel & Administration 1.15 - March Fer Parcel & Administration 1.15 - March Fer Parcel Retember Control 1.15 - March Fer Parcel				-	-		-				
0.61 - Note Col of Name & Transport 1.02 - 1.02											
101-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16					- 1		- 1				
0.01.3 - Micro Formatile S Radio Subyley 0.10.1 - Micro For Intell Management 0.10.1 - Micro For Intell Management 0.10.1 - Micro Formatile Management 0.10.1 - Micro Formatile Management 0.10.1 - Micro Formatile Management 0.10.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.2 - Process Management 0.2 - Process Management 0.3 - Micro Management 0.4 - Micro Management 0.3 - Micro Management 0.3 - Micro Management 0.4 - Micro Management 0.5 - Micro Management 0.5 - Micro Management 0.6 - Micro Management 0.7 - Micro Management 0.8 - Micro Management 0.8 - Micro Management 0.9 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.0 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.2 - Micro Management 0.3 - Micro Management 0.4 - Micro Management 0.5 - Micro Management 0.6 - Micro Management 0.7 - Micro Management 0.7 - Micro Management 0.7 - Micro Management 0.8 - Micro Management 0.9 - Micro Management 0.9 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.1 - Micro Management 0.2 - Micro Management 0.3 - Micro Management 0.4 - Micro Management 0.5 - Micro Management 0.6 - Micro Management 0.7 - Micro Management 0.7 - Micro Management 0.8 - Micro Management 0.9 - Micro Management 0.9 - Micro Management 0.1 - M			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
0.10 1.10											
0.13 - Chee Comment Person (a Record Per											
St. Cheen Counties Cheen							-				-
Control Cont											
0.11 - Language Administration 1.01 - Change Commission 1.02 - Present Management 2.03 - Supply Chan Management 2.04 - Supply Chan Management 2.05 - Supply Chan Management 2.05 - Supply Chan Management 2.05 - Supply Chan Management 2.06 - Supply Chan Management 2.07 - Supply Chan Management 2.08 - Supply Chan Management 2.09 - Supply	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration			-	-	-	-	-			
0.17 - Florenze Communication Value 19 Eligade Francisco Miningsomen Value 19 Composed Revisions Value 19 V			-	-	-		-	-			-
20.1 - Francos Services Admin (2) - Francos Services (3) - Francos S				_	- 1		- 1	_	_		
22.2 Francis Management Ved BY Copporate Medit Management Ved BY Comporate Medit Management Ved BY Comporate Management Ved BY Composate Management Ve			317 037	299 237	299 320	573	298 240	249 419	48 821	20%	299 320
20.3 - Supply Chain Management Services 30.1 - Corporate Services 40.3 - Corporate Services 40.4			317 037	200 237	200 320	- 573	208 240	249 419	48 821	20%	200 320
Vest 80 Cooperate Services 1433 4416 4786 133 2.299 3.927 (1.30) .3956 4786 .3016 .0016 .3			- 317 037	255 251	255 320	-	290 240	245 4 15	40 021	2070	255 320
0.0.2 - Immune Recordes Administration 473 598 778 122 481 590 (109 149% 778 178	Vote 03 - Corporate Services		4 453	4 416	4 786	138	2 539	3 927	(1 387)	-35%	4 786
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Corporate Agriculture 0.4 - Corporate Agriculture 0.5 - Corporate A		1	- 473	508	- 758	122	_ 481	500	(100)	-18%	758
SSA 1-Sparies SSA 1-Sparie	03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion	1	-	-	-		-	-	(109)	.070	-
0.03 - Facily Management Admin 0.1 -	03.4 - Legal	1									
0.07 - Perk Management 0.07 - Perk Managem		l									
COLD - Trans Read COLD	03.7 - Fleet Management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
0.01.1 - Establisher 0.11 -		l								20/	
0.31 - 1. Encludent 0.1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		1	312	382		16	329	318	- 11	3%	
0.31 - 19 Function 0.15 - Funch Produce Market 1	03.11 - It Emfuleni	l			-						-
0.31 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.											
Vote 44 - Roads And Transport 69 192 75 161 6 229 58 866 62 44 67 75 167 60 41 - Basic Sortices 6 2			_	_				_	_		_
04.1 - Raper Christmaturus & Environment 0.42 - Transport Infrastructurus & Environment 0.43 - Marchaffendurus & Environment 0.44 - Environment Planning and Coordination 1.74											
0.43 - Ar Quality Management 0.44 - Environment Planning And Coordination 0.45 - Maniquel Health Service Sent 0.47 - Librario Service Centre Venereriging 0.47 - Librario Service Centre Venereriging 0.48 - Environment Venereriging 0.48 - Librario Service Centre Venereriging 0.49 - Venereriging 0.48 - Venereriging 0.49 - V			69 192	75 161	75 161	6 629	58 866	62 634	(3 /68)	-6%	75 161
0.4.4 - Environmental Planning, And Coordination 0.4.5 - Managing Harding And Coordination 0.4.5 - Managing Harding Services 0.4.7 - Losines Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.1 - Losines Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.1 - Losines Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.1 - Losines Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.5.1 - Losines Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.5.2 - Losines Centre - Vereeniging 0.5.3 - Septial Administration 0.5.3 - Septial Administration 0.5.3 - Septial Administration 0.5.5 - Losines Centre - Vereeniging 0.5 - Losines Centre - Vereeniging 0.5 - Losines Centre - Vereeniging 0.5 - Losines Cent			2 489	2 606	2 606	49	2 111	2 172	(61)	-3%	2 606
0.6.5 - Managal Health Service Center - Usereniging 0.6.1 - Expension Center - Usereniging 0.6.1 - Expension Center - Usereniging 0.6.2 - Expension Center - Usereniging 0.6.2 - Users Service Center - Usereniging 0.6.2 - Users Service Center - Usereniging 0.6.2 - Users Service Center - Users Expension Center - Users Cent			-	-	-		-	-	-		-
0.63 - Emericane Florica Centre - - - - - - - - - - -										-87%	
0.48 - Licenses Service Centre - Verenerging 0.49 - Licenses Service Centre - Verenerging 0.49 - Licenses Service Centre - Verenerging 0.49 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyerinn 0.49 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyerinn 0.41 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyerinn 0.42 - Meyerinn 0.43 - Meyerinn 0.45 - Development Planning & Development Pl					-			-	-	0170	
0.49 - Licenses Service Centre - Varenderigi Pank 0.41 - Licenses Service Centre - Vergreen 0.41 - Speed Admin 0.51 - Speed Admin 0.52 - Development Planning - Spee - Proj. 0.53 - Development Planning - Spee - Proj. 0.54 - Toursen 0.55 - Housing 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.56 - Lead & Spets 0.67 - Neloy Unit 0.57 - Lead & Spets 0.57 - Neloy Unit 0.							-				
0.4 10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 14.358 15.785 1.486 12.706 13.154 (448) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.785 (149) -3% -3% 15.785 (149) -3% 15.											
Vote 05 - Planning & Development Co. 1 - Speed Admin Co. 2 - Development Planning Land Use Management Co. 3 - Development Planning Land Use Management Co. 4 - Courtem Co. 4 - Courtem Co. 5 - Housing Co. 5 - Lead & Systs Co. 5 - No. 10 Co. 10 Co											
05.1 - Speed Admin 05.2 - Development Planning Land Use Management 05.5 - Housing 05.5 - Leads Systs 05.7 - Nabg Units 05.5 - Leads Systs 05.7 - Nabg Units 06.6 - Lead & Systs 06.7 - Nabg Units 06.6 - Lead & Systs 06.7 - Nabg Units 06.6 - Lead & Systs 06.7 - Nabg Units 06.8 - Leads Face Systs 06.8 - Nabg Wall Alport 06.8 - Semanting Alport 06.8 - Semanting Semanti									1 104	14%	
GS.2 - Developmer Planning - Space Proj. GS.3 - Developmer Planning - Space Proj. GS.5 - Developmer Planning - Developmer Planning - Space Proj. GS.5 - Developmer Planning - Developmer Plannin							-		_		
0.5.5 - Housing	05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.		-	-	-		-	-			
CS - Nozing		nt I		-	-		-	-			
0.5 - Led & Sgds 0.5 - Normanity & Social Services 13 860 16 489 16 155 676 7.277 13 515 (6.238) 46% 16 155 676 0.5 - Normanity & Social Services 15 844 1.496 1140 - 460 1008 (5.48) 5-4% 1140 - 6.60 1008 10											
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services 13 660 16 489 16 155 676 7 277 13 515 62 238 4-6% 16 155 63.1 Versenging Airport 0.6.2 - Vanderbiji Airport 0.6.2 - Vanderbiji Airport 0.6.3 - Embleri Tasi Rank 0.6.4 - Midreal Tasi Rank 0.6.4 - Midreal Tasi Rank 0.6.5 - Cemmunity Services Admin 10 074 12 043 12 075 676 6.817 10 057 (3 240) -32% 12 075 0.6.3 - Versenging Theatre 0.6.3 - Versenging Theatre 0.6.3 - Versenging Theatre 0.6.4 - Midreal Tasi Rank 0.6.1 - Versenging Theatre 0.6.5 - Versenging Theatre 0.6.5 - Versenging Theatre 0.6.1 - Versenging Theatre	05.6 - Led & Sgds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Col. 1 - Vereniging Airport Col. 2 - Vanderbij Airport Col. 2 - Vanderbij Airport Col. 3 - Embleri Taxi Rank Col. 4 - Mid-oal Taxi Rank Col. 4 - Mid-oal Taxi Rank Col. 5 - Lessed Tax Rank Col. 5			13 660	16.460	16 155	- 676	7 277	13 515	(6.238)	-46%	16 155
06.3 - Emulsion Taxis Rank 0.5 - Lessed Taxis Rank 0.5 - Lessed Taxis Rank 0.6 - Lessed Taxis Rank 0.6 - Community Services Admin 10 074 12 043 12 075 676 6817 10 057 (3 240) -32% 12 075 0.6 8 - Vereeniging Theatre 0.6	06.1 - Vereeniging Airport										
0.6.3 - Lesed Taxi Rank 0.6.6 - Community Services Admin 0.6.7 - Public Safely 0.6.7 - Public Safely 0.6.8 - Vereeniging Theatre 0.6.9 - Myntadistaser Theatre 0.6.9 - Myntadistaser Theatre 0.6.10 - Sports Recreation 0.6.11 - Heritage 0.6.12 - Stack Admin 0.6.13 - Hiv & Aids 0.6.12 - Stack Admin 0.6.13 - Hiv & Aids 0.6.14 - Prainty Health Care Services 0.6.15 - Youth Centre 0.6.15 - Youth Centre 0.6.16 - Sports Plant Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.6.17 - Fire & Rescues Services 0.6.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.6.19 - Cimm - Oo-Ordination Centre Vote 07 - Vote 08	06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport		-	-	-			-	-		
0.6.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank 0.6.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank 0.6.7 - Public Salety 0.7 - Pu		l									
G. S Public Safely		l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
G.S. Verenriging Theatre C.S.		1	10 074	12 043	12 075	676	6 817	10 057	(3 240)	-32%	12 075
0.6.10 - Sports Recreation 0.6.11 - Hertage 0.6.12 - Starts Admin 0.6.13 - Hiv & Aids 0.6.14 - Primary Health Care Services 0.6.15 - You'ld Centre 0.6.15 - You'ld Centre 0.6.15 - You'ld Centre 0.6.16 - Sports Development 0.6.16 - Sports Development 0.6.17 - First Rescue Services 0.6.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.6.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre Vote 67		1		_					_		
Continue	06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre	l	-			-			-		
Continue		1			-		-				-
Continue		1		_					_		
Continue	06.13 - Hiv & Aids	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Continue		1	2.044	2.040	2.040			2.450		_1000/	2.040
Continue		1	2 041	2 940	2 940		1	2 450	(2 450)	- 100%	2 940
OB.19- Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services	1									
Vote 08 -		1									
Volte 88		l									
Volte 10 -	Vote 08 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Volte 11 -		1									
Volte 12 - - - - - - - - - -		1			_		_	-	_		
Vote 14 -	Vote 12 -	1		-							-
Vote 15 - Other		1									
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration	Vote 15 - Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.3 - Audit Function 15.4 - Risk Function 15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heidelberg Airport Total Revenue by Vote 2 404 342 395 284 395 422 8 015 366 923 329 495 37 428 11% 395 422 Expenditure by Yote 1 Vote 01 - Executive & Council 4 6 101 52 426 55 535 4 546 44 889 45 781 (882) -2% 55 535		1									
15.4 - Risk Function 15.5 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heldeberg Airport 2		1									
15.6 - Utilities Admin	15.4 - Risk Function	1	-	-	_	-	_	-	-		-
15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heddeberg Airport 15.8 - Heddeberg Airport 15.8 - Heddeberg Airport 2 404 342 395 284 395 422 8 015 365 923 329 495 37 428 11% 395 422 Expenditure by Yote 1 46 101 52 426 55 535 4 546 44 899 45 781 (882) -2% 55 535		1		-	-	-	-	-	-		
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		1									
Expenditure by Vote 1 Vote 01 - Executive & Council 46 101 52 426 55 535 4 546 44 899 45 781 (882) -2% 55 535		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 01 - Executive & Council 46 101 52 426 55 535 4 546 44 899 45 781 (882) -2% 55 535			404 342	395 284	395 422	8 015	366 923	329 495		11%	395 422
		1	46 404	E2 420	EE E2F	1 540	44 000	4E 704		-20/	EE E25
											14 428

2013-Septe Propuls 21: Alspec Office 21: Alspec	Of Constant Administration		0.500	0.500	7 039	F00	F 704	E 04E	(404)	-3%	7 039
Col. Sept. College 1912 253 279 250 230 256 23 15 250	01.2 - Speaker Administration 01.3 - Speaker Projects		6 580 210	8 526 262		523 5	5 731 157	5 915 206	(184)		
10.1 - March For Brack Horizon 10.2 - March For Stratum & Transport 10.2 - March For Stratum & Transport 10.2 - March For Stratum & Transport 10.3 - March For March For Stratum & Transport 10.3 - March											
2011-Note for Instructional S Transport 101			450	281	344	26	261	276	(16)	-6%	344
20.1 - March 1.5 - March											
10.1 - March Fer Health R PAGE Calledy 211 275 316 33 326 256 (7) 3-5 31 31 31 32 326 256 (7) 3-5 31 31 31 32 32 32 32 32											
10.11 - Inter For Composition											
10.11 - Micro For Information 10.12 862 526 75 787 781 6 15 525											
0.1 - Description Printing & Computer 550 556 566 370 51 460 44 4 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5											
0.13 - For Counciers 9:90 9:80 9:403 9:27 9:26 2:20 95 9:403 9:27 9:26 9:27 9:26 9:27 9:26 9:27 9:26 9:27 9:26 9:27 9:26 9:27				506	570			464		1%	
1015-0-1016-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-											
0.11 - Marcega Marmentation 0.00 9.20 0.00	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		5 543	7 016	8 620	724	7 123	6 916	207		8 620
10.17 Charact Communication 15											
Veol 62 - Designet A Treasury Office 5 00 5 00 7 00 13 PZ 075 14 PZ 075 14 PZ 075 14 PZ 075 14 PZ 075 15 PZ 075											
22 - France Management 10,00 5006 7,425 370 5006 5,988 13 0% 7,425 370 0% 7,425 370 0% 7,425 370 0% 7,425 370 0% 7,425 370 0% 7,425 370 0% 7,425 370 0% 1,425 1,											
22.2 Francis Management											
20.3 - Sept) Cream Entemperated 3.00 3.463 4 (194) 3.00 3.964 3.313 251 95 110466 10046											
Verde St Composed Services											
20.22 - Immune Resources Administration 3.001 4.304 1.277 11.955 11.953 3.31 3% 4.304 3.007 3.214 3.22 2.24 2.26 1.277 3.264 3.207 3.208 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.007 3.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008 3.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008 3.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008 3.009 3.009 4.01 4.008			131 879	132 887	130 690	13 894	103 783	109 184	(5 401)		130 690
3.03.1 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.1 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.2 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.3 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.4 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.3 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.4 - Compared Anniestanton 3.05.5 - Compared Anniestanton	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin								(710)		
0.3.1-clagarian											
0.03 - Coprosente 1775 8.9 S 6.11 661 5.788 5.821 (190 2% 6.11) 175											
303.F. Float Management Admin 19215 19115 17550 2772 14899 17195 275 17550 175											
0.3.7 Feel Management Claring		l									
0.03 - Tour Hall 4											
0.03 - Town Hall 0.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.00 2.07 1.05 2.00 2.		l									
0.3.10 - Heimfall Society 25 500 25 78 27 000 22 72 25 56 22 300 227 1% 27 000 30.11 - Heimfall 25 500 225 24 73 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 17 500 19 114 (15 54) 4% 22 55 3.485 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 4% 48 540 (15 54) 48 540		l									
0.31 - 1 Emblated 0.12 - 1 Sociology 0.13 - 1 Michael 0.13 - 1 Michael 0.13 - 1 Michael 0.14 - 1 Michael 0.15 - Preprint Produce Indicate 1.23 - 1 22 - 22 22 22 22 17 17 157 155 (90 5.5) 1.15 - Preprint Produce Indicate 1.23 - 1 22 - 22 22 22 22 22 17 17 157 155 (90 5.5) 1.15 - Preprint Produce Indicate 1.23 - 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2		l									
0.03.1-4 ligh Function 2		l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
20.01 - 19.05 Francisco Mariest 2.00 2.225 2.226 176 17.57 18.55 (58) -5.75 10.056 (177) -10% 10.05		l	22 632	24 973	22 651	3 488	17 560	19 114	(1 554)	-8%	22 651
0.0.1.5 - Friesh-Produces Market Vede 64 - Rose And Transport 0.1.1 - Standard Services And Transport 0.1.1 - Standard Services And Transport 0.1.2 - Transport Infestituture & Environment 0.1.1 - Standard Services And Transport 0.1.2 - Transport Infestituture & Environment 0.1.2 - Transport Infestituture & Environment 0.1.3 - Standard Services And Transport 0.1.3 - Arc Joseph Management 0.1.3 - Standard Services 0.1.3 - Arc Joseph Management 0.1.3 - Standard Services 0.1.3 - Arc Joseph Management 0.1.3 - Standard Services 0.1.3 - Arc Joseph Management 0.1.3 - Standard Services 0.1.3 - Arc Joseph Management 0.1.4 - Environment Homeric Service Centre - Neidebider 0.1.4 - Environment 0.1.4 - Environm		l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 04 - Races And Transport 103 222 107 286 109 118 7 988 88 08 (8 648) - 109 - 5% 4 614 64 - 2 Transport infrastructure & Environment 4 084 5 5035 5 505 221 3 805 4 645 (809) - 15% 5 505 3 10 4											
0.4.1 - Lonzes Gerico Centre - Negerico Centre - Negrico Centre - Negerico Centre -											
0.4.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment (0.4.3 - Ad Cuash) Management (1.5.4) Transport Infrastructure (1.5.4) Transport Infrastructure (1.5.4) Transport Infrastructure (1.5.4) Transport Infrastructure (1.5.4) Transport (l									
0.43 - AV Cuality Management Devices Planting Planting And Coordination O.45 - Municipal Health Services 1973 3 20 231 20 297 1142 11349 17485 (6138) 3:5% 20 997 1142 11349 1		l									
OA4 - Environmental Flamming And Coordination 1973 20231 2097 1142 1139 11486 1383 35% 6299 1045 - Environment Service Genter - Verentiging 14 800 15 223 64 64 95 500 670 (150) 22% 64 64 95 620 670 (150) 22% 64 64 95 620 670 (150) 62% 64 64 95 620 670 (150) 62% 64 64 95 64											
0.45 - Municipal Health Services (1.46 - Environment Centre (1.45 - Environ					5			4	(2)		
0.6.7 - Libones Service Centre verenigng 0.6.8 - Junes Service Centre verenigng 0.6.9 - Junes Service Centre verenigng 0.6.1 - Junes Service Centre verenigng 0.6.1 - Junes Service Centre verenigng 0.6.1 - Junes 0.6.1 - Junes Service Centre verenigng 0.6.1 - Junes 0.6.1 - Junes Service Centre verenigng 0.6.1 - Junes 0.6.1 - Jun	04.5 - Municipal Health Services		19 793	20 931	20 997	1 142	11 349	17 486	(6 138)	-35%	20 997
04.8 - License Service Centre - Verendrijip Rek 04.9 - License Service Centre - Verendrijip Rek 04.10 - License Service Centre - Verderdrijip Rek 04.10 - License Service Centre - Verderdrijip Rek 04.10 - License Service Centre - Verderdrijip Rek 04.11 - License Service Centre - Verderdrijip Rek 05.1 - Spead Admin 05.2 - Development Planning & Development 05.1 - Spead Admin 05.2 - Development Planning Sepec Proj. 16.16 16.50 16.50 16.50 16.50 16.70 (664% 17.265 16.50											
0.43 - License Service Centre - Vanderliji Park 0.41 - License Service Centre - Vanderliji Park 0.41 - License Service Centre - Vergebren 0.41 - License Service Centre - Vergebren 1 9591 1 9591 1 1 9591 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 959 1 1 0 80 0 1 1 959 1 1 9 95 1 1 9 9 1 9 1 9 9 1 9 1 9 9											
04.10 - Learnes Service Centre - Meyerton 04.11 - Learnes Service Centre - Meyerton 07.12 - Learnes Service Centre - Meyerton 07.12 - Learnes Service Centre - Meyerton 07.12 - Learnes Centre - Meyer 07.12 - Learnes Centre - Learnes Centre - Meyer 07.12 - Learnes Centre - Learne											
Oct											
Vote 69 - Planning & Development 17 983 17 982 17 205 1331 13823 14 444 6721 -41% 17 205 -41% 17 205 -41% -											
05.1-Sped Admin 3.770 4.731 4.372 4.29 3.372 3.686 (326) -9% 4.272 0.65.2-Development Planning Spec. Proj. 16.18 16.88 1.71 93 933 979 (46) -5% 1.717 0.65.1-Development Planning Land Use Management 10.58 1.188 1.171 93 933 979 (46) -5% 1.717 0.65.1-Development Planning Land Use Management 10.58 1.188 1.171 93 933 979 (46) -5% 1.717 0.65.1-Development Planning Land Use Management 10.58 1.188 1.171 93 933 979 (46) -5% 1.717 0.65.1-Development Planning Land Use Management 1.058 1.188 1.171 93 933 979 (46) -5% 1.717 1.757											
1632 Development Planning - Spac. Proj. 1618 1658 2 087 212 1 1055 1 670 (66) -4% 2 087 2 083 - Development Planning Land Use Management 1058 1 171 93 933 979 (46) -5% 1 171 1 175											
0.63.3 Development Planning Land Use Management 0.63.4 Tours 0.63.4 Tours 0.65.4 To											
0.5.5 - Lousing		nt								-5%	
0.6.6. Lead 8 Sigols 4 520 3 324 2 912 234 2 345 2 500 (55) -6% 2 912 0.6.7. Ningby Unit 4 500 1 984 1 509 180 1 285 1 331 1 (46) -3% 1 509 180 1 285 1 331 1 (46) -3% 1 509 180 1 285 1 331 1 (46) -3% 1 509 180 1 285 1 331 1 (46) -3% 1 509 180 1 285 2 484 2 676 6 5 676 6 6 765 6 6 765 6 6 765 4 564 669 3 285 4 170 1 477 4 564 6 69 3 285 4 170 1 477 4 566 6 765 4 564 6 69 3 285 4 170 1 477 4 564 6 69 3 285 4 170 1 485 4 564 6 69 3 285 4 170 6 785 2 21% 4 564 6 69 3 285 4 170 6 69 3 285 4 170 6 69 3 285 4 170 6 69 3 285 4 170 6 69											
1,000 1,00											
Vote 6- Community A Social Services 66 975 65 123 5 909 47 078 54 582 7 5 904 14 14											
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport 06.2 - Vanderbij Airport 06.3 - Emblein Taxi Rank 06.4 - Michael Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank 06.5 - Community Services Admin 12.970 16.182 17.437 1374 10.764 14.322 (3.558) -2.5% 17.437 06.6 - Vereeniging Theathe 06.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank 06.6 - Vereeniging Theathe 06.9 - Myhatelatsare Theathe 06.9 - Myhatelatsare Theathe 07.7 - Vide Seathy 08.10 - Sports & Recreation 08.11 - Heritage 09.05 1 - 14.1322 14.73 14.91 11.75 14.94 16.92 17.94 18.92 18.93 18.99 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.92 18.93 18.91 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.91 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93 18.93 16.55 15.71 19.4 16.93 18.93											
06.2 - Vanderhijā Arport 06.3 - Emblerdi Tasi Rank 06.4 - Midvaal Tasi Rank 06.4 - Midvaal Tasi Rank 06.5 - Community Services Admin 06.5 - Community Services Admin 06.7 - Public Safety 06.8 - Verenging Theatre 12.970 16.182 17.437 1.374 10.764 14.322 13.58) 14.59 15.41 15.46 15.510 15.48 17.437 1.374 10.764 14.322 13.58) 14.529 15.41 15.42 15.43 15.44 15.44 15.55 15.54 15.54 15.55 15.54 15.55											
0.63 - Emblein Taxi Rank 0.64 - Midwal Taxi Rank 0.65 - Lessed Taxi Rank 0.65 - Lessed Taxi Rank 0.65 - Community Services Admin 0.65 - Mynatialistane Theater 0.77			- 4042	-		-	-	- 4110	(000)	-2.170	- 4 304
0.6.4. Midvael Tax Rank 0.6.5. Leaseff aix Rank 0.6.5. Community Services Admin 0.6.6.7. Public Safety 0.6.7. Public Safety 0.6.7. Public Safety 0.6.8. Verreniging Theathe 2.9.41 2.464 1.6.6.9. Mightaliatisane Theate 2.77 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.67 2.74 2.77 2.74 2.74 2.77 2.74 2.74			373	373	373	311	311	311	(0)	0%	373
0.6.6 - Community Services Admin 0.6.7 - Public Stately 5.24 5.146 5.610 5.640 4.74 4.599 (4.25) -9% 5.010 0.6.8 - Vereeniging Theatre 5.24 5.146 5.610 5.640 4.74 4.599 (4.25) -9% 5.010 0.6.8 - Vereeniging Theatre 2.341 2.464 1.842 1.58 1.486 1.6.39 (1.5.3) -9% 5.010 0.6.10 - Sports A Recreation 1.0.10	06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.7 - Public Safety 06.8 - Verenoping Theatre 2.341 5.146 5.610 548 4.174 4.599 (4.25) 9% 5.610 06.8 - Verenoping Theatre 2.341 2.464 1.842 1.881 1.866 16.39 (1.53) 9% 1.812 0.610 - Sports & Recreation 1.644 1.735 1.923 1.89 1.665 1.571 94 6.6% 1.923 0.611 - Heritage 9.051 9.263 8.873 865 7.424 7.461 (3.7) 0% 8.873 0.612 - Srach Admin 1.422 1.473 1.481 1.17 1.246 1.233 1.3 1.5 1.66 1.670 0.614 - Primary Health Care Services 1.196 1.239 1.227 1.05 9.66 1.024 (5.6) -6% 1.227 0.615 - Youth Centre 5.174 6.159 5.945 2.91 2.466 4.990 (2.344) 4.7% 5.945 0.616 - Social Development 4.138 4.201 4.242 3.48 3.564 4.990 (2.344) 4.7% 5.945 0.616 - Social Development 4.138 4.201 4.242 3.48 3.564 4.990 (3.344) 4.7% 5.945 0.616 - Social Development 4.138 4.201 4.242 3.48 3.564 4.990 3.59 3.5 1.5% 4.242 0.619 - Cimm- Co-Ordination Centre 7.479 7.411 7.429 6.22 6.088 6.188 (9.0) -1% 7.429 0.619 - Cimm- Co-Ordination Centre 7.79 7.411 7.429 6.22 6.088 6.188 (9.0) -1% 7.429 0.619 - Cimm- Co-Ordination Centre 7.79 7.411 7.429 6.22 6.088 6.188 (9.0) -1% 7.429 0.619 - Cimm- Co-Ordination Centre 7.79 7.411 7.429 6.22 6.088 1.141 1.251 (1.10) -9% 1.422 0.619 - Cimm- Co-Ordination Centre 7.79 7.411 7.429 6.22 6.088 1.141 1.251 (1.10) -9% 1.422 1.231 1.315		l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
0.6.2 - Vereniging Theatre 0.6.9 - Mphatilatatane Theatre 0.7.2 244 244 247 287 28 29 237 2 11% 287 26.0 - 1.5 - 1		l									
0.69 - Miphatelatsane Theater 0.61 0- Sports & Recreation 0.61 0- Sports & Recreation 0.61 0- Sports & Recreation 0.61 1- Heritage 0.61.1 - Heritage 0.61.1 - Heritage 0.61.1 - Heritage 0.61.1 - Heritage 0.61.2 - Haritage 0.61.2 - Haritage 0.61.3 - Haritage 0.61.2 - Haritage 0.61.3 - Haritage 0.61.4 - Primary Health Care Services 0.61.5 - Youth Centre 0.61.5 - Youth Centre 0.61.5 - Youth Centre 0.61.6 - Social Development 0.61.7 - Fize A Recreation 0.61.7 - Fize A Recreation Centre 0.61.6 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.61.9 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre 0.61.9 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre 0.61.8 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.61.9 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre 0.61.6 - Cimm - Co-Ordination C		l									
06.10 - Sports & Recreation 9051 9263 8873 189 1685 1571 94 6% 1923 06.11 - Heritage 9051 9263 8873 189 1685 1571 94 6% 1923 06.12 - Stroth Admin 1422 1473 1481 117 1246 1233 13 1% 1481 187 1246 1233 13 1% 1481 187 1246 1233 13 1% 1246 1235 13 1% 1246 1235 13 1% 1246 1235 13 1% 1246 1235 13 1% 1246 1236 13 1% 1246 1237 1681 1481 177 1246 1238 13 1% 1246 1237 1681 1481 177 1246 1238 13 1% 1246 1237 13 1% 1246 1237 13 1% 1246 1238 13 1% 1246 1238 1237 13 1% 1246 1238 13 1% 1246 1238 13 1% 1246 1238 13 1% 1247 1248 1247 1248 1247 1248 1247 1248 1247 1248 1247 1248		l									
06.11 - Heritage											
06.12 - Stach Admin 1422 1473 1481 117 1246 1233 13 15 1481 17 1246 1233 13 15 1481 17 1246 1233 13 15 1246 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 16 1247 1247 1481 1247		l									
06 13 - Hiv 8 Aids 06 14 - Primary Health Care Services 06 14 - Primary Health Care Services 1 196 1 239 1 227 105 966 1 024 (58) -6% 1 227 06.15 - Youth Centre 5 174 6 199 5 945 291 2 646 4 980 (2 344) -47% 5 945 06.17 - Fize 8 Rescue Services 0 6 18 - Social Development 0 6 18 - Social Development 0 6 18 - Social Development 0 6 19 - Girm - Co-Ordination Centre 0 6 19 - Girm - Co-Ordination Centre 0 17 - Fize 8 Rescue Services 0		l									
06.14 - Primary Health Carer Services 06.15 - Youth Centre 06.15 - Youth Centre 06.15 - Social Development 06.16 - Social Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.16 - Social Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.19 - Disselve Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Conselve Man - Operation & Co-Ord 1765		l									
06.15 - Youth Centre	06.14 - Primary Health Care Services										
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Comm - Co-Ordination Centre 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 1766 1818 1422 86 1141 1251 (110) -9% 1422 86 1141 1151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 1	06.15 - Youth Centre	l							(2 344)		
06 18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06 19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre 17,479 17,429 17,429 18,181 14,182 18,68 11,41 12,51 (11) 19,9% 14,22 17,00 14,00 17,00 14,00 17,00 18		l	4 138	4 201	4 242	348	3 564	3 529		1%	4 242
06.19 - Con-Ordination Centre		l		-	-	-	-	-		,	-
Vote 07 -											
Vote 08 -		l								-376	
Vote 09		l									
Vote 10 - -	17.4.00	l			_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 11 - Vote 12 - Vote 12 - Vote 13 - Vote 14 - Vote 12		l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 - Vote 14 - Vote 15 - Other	Vote 11 -	l	-				-				
Vote 14 - Vote 15 - Other 13 277 14 091 13 794 850 12 113 11 55 556 5% 13 794 15 1 - Cools Office 254 287 105 6 89 131 (41) -32% 105 15 2 - Igr Unit Administration 167 2 131 19 19 2 (5) -19% 31 15.3 - Audit Function 6032 642 6622 287 6154 5562 592 11% 6682 15.5 - Performance Function 1 1021 1 1058 1 1057 83 887 881 6 1% 1057 15.5 - Performance Function 1 107 1 139 921 50 806 804 3 0% 922 15.6 - Utilities Admin 4 7224 4 945 4 999 394 4 158 4 157 1 0% 4 999 15.7 - Special Projects - - - - - - - - - - -			-		-		-	-	-		
Vote 15 - Other 13 277 14 091 13 794 880 12 113 11 558 566 5% 13 794 15.1 - Coo's Office 254 287 105 6 89 131 (41) -32% 105 15.2 - Light Ind Administration 167 21 31 19 19 24 (5) -19% 31 15.4 - Risk Function 6 032 6 642 6 682 297 6 154 5 562 592 11% 6 682 15.4 - Risk Function 1 1021 1 058 1 057 83 887 881 6 11% 1057 1.5 Performance Function 1 078 1 139 921 50 806 804 3 0% 921 1.5 Utilities Admin 4 724 4 945 4 999 394 4 158 4 157 1 0% 4 999 1.5 Heidelberg Alport - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>l</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		l	-		-		-	-	-		
15.1 - Coo's Office 254 287 105 6 89 131 (41) 32% 105 15.2 - Up tuff Administration 167 21 31 19 19 24 (5) -19% 31 15.3 - Audit Function 6 032 6 642 6 682 297 6 154 5 562 592 111% 6 682 15.5 - Performance Function 1 021 1 1068 1 157 83 887 881 6 1% 1 05 6 682 297 6 154 5 562 592 111% 6 682 15 5 562 592 111% 6 682 15 15 6 682 89 83 87 881 6 1% 105 6 682 6 682 297 6 154 5 562 592 111% 6 682 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10<		l								F0/	
15.2 - Log Unit Administration 167 21 31 19 19 24 (5) -19% 31 15.3 - Audit Function 6 032 6 642 6 682 297 6 154 5 562 5 592 11% 6 682 15.4 - Risk Function 1 1021 1 058 1 1057 83 887 881 6 1 1% 1 057 15.5 - Utilities Admin 1 078 1 139 921 50 806 804 3 0% 921 15.7 - Special Projects - <td< td=""><td></td><td>l</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		l									
15.3 - Audif Function 6 032 6 642 6 882 297 6 154 5 562 592 11% 6 682 15.4 - Risk Function 1 021 1 058 1 057 83 887 881 6 11% 1 057 15.5 - Performance Function 1 078 1 139 921 50 806 804 3 0% 921 15.7 - Special Projects - </td <td></td>											
1.5.4. Flack Function 1 021 1 058 1 057 83 887 881 6 1% 1 057 1.5.5 Performance Function 1 1078 1 139 921 50 806 804 3 0% 921 1.5 Unities Admin 4 724 4 945 4 999 394 4 158 4 157 1 0% 4 999 1.5 Heidelberg Airport -<		l									
15.5 - Performance Function 1 078 1 139 921 50 806 804 3 0% 921 1.5.7 - Special Projects - - - - - - - - - - 1.5.6 - Heidelberg Alport - - - - - - - - - - Total Expenditure by Vote 2 392 005 412 463 411 337 36 233 319 717 342 972 (23 255) (0) 411 337 Surplus/ (Deficil) for the year 2 1 2 337 (17 179) (15 915) (28 218) 47 205 (13 477) 60 682 (0) (15 915)		l									
15.7 - Special Projects 15.7 -		l							3		921
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		l	4 724	4 945	4 999	394	4 158	4 157		0%	4 999
Total Expenditure by Vote 2 392 005 412 463 411 337 36 233 319 717 342 972 (23 255) (0) 411 337 Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 2 12 337 (17 179) (15 915) (28 216) 47 205 (13 477) 60 682 (0) (15 915)		l	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Surplus (Deficit) for the year 2 12 337 (17 179) (15 915) (28 218) 47 205 (13 477) 60 682 (0) (15 915)			-			-		-			
	Total Expenditure by Vote	2	392 005	412 463	411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(23 255)	(0)	411 337
	Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(13 477)	60 682	(0)	(15 915)

check revenue check expenditure

References

1. Insert Vote's -g. Department, if different to standard structure

2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ("Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and "Revenue and Expenditure")

3. Assign share in "associate" to relevant Vote

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C4 Monthly Budget Stater		2021/22				Budget Year 2				
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates								-		
Service charges - electricity revenue								-		
Service charges - water revenue								-		
Service charges - sanitation revenue								-		
Service charges - refuse revenue								-		
Rental of facilities and equipment		367	166	453	5	328	329	(1)	0%	453
Interest earned - external investments		1 847	2 015	2 015	348	2 630	1 680	950	57%	2 015
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Dividends received								-		
Fines, penalties and forfeits										
Licences and permits		174	1 575	1 575	. 5	172		172	#DIV/0!	1 575
Agency services	1	66 529	70 980	70 980	6 575	56 584	59 150	(2 566)	-4%	70 980
Transfers and subsidies		302 065	314 247	315 450	926	304 437	262 674	41 763	16%	315 450
Other revenue		33 058	6 261	4 721	156	2 759	4 191	(1 431)	-34%	4 721
Gains	-	-	40	40		12	-	12	#DIV/0!	40
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		404 039	395 284	395 234	8 015	366 923	328 024	38 899	12%	395 234
contributions)	₩									
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		282 313	295 644	292 012	23 699	240 255	243 951	(3 696)	-2%	292 012
Remuneration of councillors		12 271	14 035	14 805	1 203	12 218	12 210	. 8	0%	14 805
Debt impairment		_	-	_	_	-	-	_		
Depreciation & asset impairment		11 611	11 272	11 489	6 943	6 943	9 539	(2 596)	-27%	11 489
		11011	11 212	11405	0 543	0 543	5 555	. ,	-21 /0	11403
Finance charges								-		
Bulk purchases - electricity								-		
Inventory consumed		5 765	5 513	4 034	282	2 729	3 616	(887)	-25%	4 034
Contracted services		34 933	39 032	42 355	2 154	24 296	34 877	(10 581)	-30%	42 355
Transfers and subsidies		8 510	13 310	13 310	812	7 862	11 092	(3 229)	-29%	13 310
Other expenditure		36 586	33 617	33 291	1 140	25 414	27 655	(2 241)	-8%	33 291
Losses		16	40	40	-	_	33	(33)	-100%	40
Total Expenditure		392 005	412 463	411 337	36 233	319 717	342 972	(23 255)	-7%	411 337
Surplus/(Deficit)		12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 948)	62 154	(0)	(16 103)
		12 034	(17 179)	(10 103)	(20 210)	47 205	(14 940)	02 134	(0)	(10 103)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										
(National / Provincial and District)		302	-	188	-	-	125	(125)	(0)	188
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,										
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public										
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)								_		
								_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	1	40.007	- (47.470)	- (4E 04E)	(00.010)	47.005	- (44 000)	-		/4E C15
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)			(15 915)
Taxation	1							-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)			(15 915)
Attributable to minorities	1									
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	1	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)			(15 915
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	1									
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	T	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(28 218)	47 205	(14 823)			(15 915)

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement	- Canital Expenditure (municipal vote	functional classification and funding) - M10 April	

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M10 April 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23											
Vote Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year	
	١.	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	rearin actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast	
R thousands Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	1								%		
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 07 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 08 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 09 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 10 -		_	_	_	_	-	_	-		_	
Vote 11 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 12 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 13 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 14 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	-	-	-	_	-		-		-	
	2										
Single Year expenditure appropriation Vote 01 - Executive & Council	2							_			
Vote 01 - Executive & Council Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		280	_	_		_	_	_			
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		1 223	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	-60%	2 633	
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		302	2 740		_	-	2 103	(1 300)	-00 /0		
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Vote 07 -		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_	
Vote 08 -		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		_	
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	1 806 1 806	2 445 2 445	2 633 2 633	246 246	855 855	2 163 2 163	(1 308)	-60% -60%	2 633 2 633	
Total Capital Expenditure	-	1 806	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	-60%	2 633	
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification											
Governance and administration		1 503	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	-60%	2 633	
Executive and council								-			
Finance and administration		1 503	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	-60%	2 633	
Internal audit								-			
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Community and social services Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_	
Public safety								_			
Housing Housing								_			
Health								_			
Economic and environmental services		302	_	-	-	_	-	_		-	
Planning and development	1	302	_	_		_	-	-		-	
									1		
Road transport								-			
								-			
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	_			-	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources			-	-			-	-		-	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management			-	-			-	-		-	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management			-	-			-	1 1 1 1 1		-	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management			1	-			-	1 1 1 1		-	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Other		1			1	-					
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management	3		2 445	2 633			2 163	1 1 1 1 1	-60%	2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by:	3	1 806			1	-			-60%		
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government	3	1		2 633	1	-	2 163	- - - - - - (1 308)		2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Covernment	3	1 806			1	-			-60% -100%		
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality	3	1 806		2 633	1	855	2 163	- - - - - - (1 308)		2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsides - capital (monetary	3	1 806		2 633	1	855	2 163	- - - - - - (1 308)		2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsides - capital (monetary allocations) (National Porvincial Departmental	3	1 806		2 633	1	855	2 163	- - - - - - (1 308)		2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipatily Transfers and subsides - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial Dispartmental Agencies, Nouseholds, Non-profit Institutions, Private	3	1 806		2 633	1	855	2 163	- - - - - - (1 308)		2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsides - capital (monetary allocations) (National Porvincial Departmental	3	1 806		2 633	1	855	2 163	- - - - - - (1 308)		2 633	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Covernment District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profi Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational	3	1 806 582	2 445	2 633 - 188	- 246 	- 855 	2 163 - 125	- - - - - (1 308)	-100%	2 633 - 188	
Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Transfers recognised - capital		1 806 582	2 445	2 633 - 188	- 246 	- 855 	2 163 - 125	- - - - - (1 308)	-100%	2 633 - 188	

References:

1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).

2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment

3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the total of multi-year and single year appropriations

4. Include expenditure on investment properly, intangible and biological assets

^{6.} Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget S Vote Description	Ref	2021/22	Expenditure	(municipal v	ote, function		ear 2022/23	ig) - A - Wilo /	нрп	
R thousand		Audited	Original	Adjusted		VTDtI	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year
K (IIOUSdIIU		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Monthly actual	Tear I D actual	rear 1D budget	TID variance	%	Forecast
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.1 - Mayor Administration 01.2 - Speaker Administration								-		_
01.3 - Speaker Projects								-		-
01.4 - Mpac Office 01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration								-		_
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage								-		-
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport 01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements								-		-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety								-		-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services 01.11 - Mmc For Environment								_		-
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel. 01.13 - Other Councilors								_		
01.13 - Other Councilors 01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration								_		-
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects 01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration								-		_
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration 01.17 - External Communication								_		-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office 02.1 - Financial Services Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.2 - Financial Management								_		-
02.3 - Supply Chain Management Vote 03 - Corporate Services		_	_		_	-	_	-		-
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		_		-			_	-		-
03.2 - Human Resources Administration 03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration								-		
03.4 - Legal								-		-
03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin								-		-
03.7 - Fleet Management								-		-
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning 03.9 - Town Hall								-		_
03.10 - Internal Security								-		-
03.11 - It Emfuleni 03.12 - It Sedibeng								_		-
03.13 - It Midvaal								-		-
03.14 - Idp Function 03.15 - Fresh Produce Market								-		_
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.1 - Basic Services 04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment								_		
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination								-		_
04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services								_		
04.6 - Environment								_		-
04.7 - License Service Centre 04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging								_		
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park								-		_
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg								_		
Vote 05 - Planning & Development 05.1 - Sped Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1
05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.								-		-
05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management 05.4 - Tourism								_		
05.5 - Housing								-		-
05.6 - Led & Sgds 05.7 - Ndpg Unit								_		-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport 06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport								-		
06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank								-		-
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank								_		-
06.6 - Community Services Admin 06.7 - Public Safety								-		_
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre								_		-
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre 06.10 - Sports & Recreation								-		_
06.11 - Heritage								_		-
06.12 - Srach Admin 06.13 - Hiv & Aids								-		_
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services								-		_
06.15 - Youth Centre 06.16 - Social Development								-		_
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services								-		-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre								-		-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 08 - Vote 09 -		-		_	-	_	_	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 - Vote 12 -		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Vote 13 - Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Vote 15 - Other		-			_		_	_		-
15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration								_		
15.3 - Audit Function								-		-
15.4 - Risk Function 15.5 - Performance Function								-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin								-		-
15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heidelberg Airport								_		_
Total multi-year capital expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

11-1- 1-1-	Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote										
10.1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Expenditue of single-year capital appropriation	1									
10.1 - Supplier Administration					-			-			-
10.1 - No. Of The Property 1.5 -											
10.5 May Fig. France Adversariation 10.5 May Fig. France Adversari			-	-	-		-	-			-
0.01 - Note for Seach Multiple 0.10 - Note for Seach Multiple 0.10 - Note for Seach Brade England 0.11 - Note for Seach Brade England 0.12 - Note for Seach Brade England 0.13 - Note for Seach Brade England 0.15				-	-			-			-
0.15-Micro First Harde Selections 0.10-15-Micro First Harde Selections 1.01-16-Micro											
0.15-Micro First Harde Selections 0.10-15-Micro First Harde Selections 1.01-16-Micro											
10.1 St. Charle Can Control 1.5											_
10.1 St. Charle Can Control 1.5									-		-
10.1 St. Charle Can Control 1.5											-
10.1 St. Charle Can Control 1.5							-	-			-
01.1-Control Control Control William Assemblation											
10.15 - Charlos Management	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration							_			
10.17 Charact Communication 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
West Comparison Principle 200 - - - - - - -											-
20.1 - Francas Services Adents 20.2 - Francas Company Company 20.2 - Francas Company 20.3 - Supply Chair Management 20.4 - Supply Chair Management 20.5 - S									_		
20.2 - France Management 1003 - Copposite Services 1032 - Copposite Services 1033 - Copposite Services 1033 - Copposite Services 1033 - Copposite Services 1034 - Copposite Services 1035 - Copposite Services 1035 - Copposite Services 1036 - Services 1036 - Services 1037 - Services 1038 - Services 1038 - Services 1038 - Services 1039 - Services 1039 - Services 1031 - Services 1031 - Services 1032 - Services 1033 - Services 1033 - Services 1034 - Services 1035 - Services 1036 - Services 1037 - Services 1038 - Services 1039	02.1 - Financial Services Admin										
1232 2445 2635 2465 2535 2465 3505 2465 2535 3086 40% 2535 2					_			_	-		
20.1 - Copyone Montan Ammin			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
0.3.2 - Fusion Management Administration 0.3.2 - Companie And Agrinamistration 0.3.2 - Companie Agrinamistration 0.3.2 - Fusion Management Admin 0.3.7 - Feet Management Admin 0.3.1 - Management Administration Ad					2 633			2 163	(1 308)	-60%	
30.3 - Corporate Not Lagel Administration 30.4 - Logistic Administration 30.5 - Post Management Administration 30.5 - Town Hall 30.7 - Town Hall 30					- 100			- 405	(405)	1000/	
0.3.1-cpages 0.3.5-Coprotein										-100%	
30.5 - Caporate -											
20.7 Perfol Management 20.2 20.	03.5 - Corporate		-	-		-	-	-			-
239 239 239 239 230 246 2723 270 275 281% 280 280 281 28	03.6 - Facility Management Admin			-			-				-
30.3 - Town Hall Scorety 30.1 - Le Endage 30.2							- 420				
30.11 - Eminded Scruty									(567)	-01%	
303.11 - Elechaders 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 246 772 750 900 303.11 Moderal 1004 900 900 900 246 772 750 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 9									_		
0.01.3 - Nakosai	03.11 - It Emfuleni		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
0.03.1 - Rep Function 0.15 - Fresh Principal Minister Veste N-Roses And Transport 1.04.2 - Transport Instructure & Environment 0.14.2 - Transport Instructure & Environment 0.15 - Fresh Principal Minister 0.15 - Fresh Princ											
0.01.5 Fisch Protocol Market Vede 64 - Roads And Traspport 0.1.1 Basic Services 0.1.2 Traspport Interflucture & Environment 0.1.5 Financian Bernices 0.1.5 Financian Berni											
Vote 04-Roade And Transport 302					1	1	1	1			
0.41 - Paragrotal State Servicement 0.43 - Ar Cuality Management 0.45 - Managrotal Brancing And Coordination 0.47 - Managrotal Brancing And Coordination 0.47 - Managrotal Brancing And Coordination 0.48 - Managrotal Brancing And Coordination 0.49 - Managrotal Brancing And Coordination 0.49 - Managrotal Brancing And Coordination 0.40 - Managrotal Brancing 0.40 - Managro			302		-	-	-	-	-		-
0.43 - Art Quality Management Planning and Coordination O.45 - Management Planning and Coordination O.45 - Management Planning and Coordination O.45 - Management O.47 - Lucianas Service Centre Veneralging O.48 - Lucianas Service O.48 - Lucianas O.48 - Lucianas Service O.48 - Lucianas O.48 - Lucianas Service O.48 - Lucianas O.48 - Luc	04.1 - Basic Services			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
0.48 - Libranes Service Certier - Verlendrip Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verderbil Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verledbilding Vote 05 - Planning & Development 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.53 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.54 - Tourism 0.54 - Tourism 0.55 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.56 - Lord - Spec. 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.59 - Verenering Apport 0.50 - Community & Social Services 0.51 - Verenering Apport 0.52 - Verenering Apport 0.53 - Emildeni Tasi Rank 0.55 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.57 - Public Stately 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.57 - Public Stately 0.58 - Verenering Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.50 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.50 - Lessed Tasi			302								-
0.48 - Libranes Service Certier - Verlendrip Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verderbil Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verledbilding Vote 05 - Planning & Development 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.53 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.54 - Tourism 0.54 - Tourism 0.55 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.56 - Lord - Spec. 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.59 - Verenering Apport 0.50 - Community & Social Services 0.51 - Verenering Apport 0.52 - Verenering Apport 0.53 - Emildeni Tasi Rank 0.55 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.57 - Public Stately 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.57 - Public Stately 0.58 - Verenering Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.50 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.50 - Lessed Tasi											-
0.48 - Libranes Service Certier - Verlendrip Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verderbil Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verledbilding Vote 05 - Planning & Development 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.53 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.54 - Tourism 0.54 - Tourism 0.55 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.56 - Lord - Spec. 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.59 - Verenering Apport 0.50 - Community & Social Services 0.51 - Verenering Apport 0.52 - Verenering Apport 0.53 - Emildeni Tasi Rank 0.55 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.57 - Public Stately 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.57 - Public Stately 0.58 - Verenering Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.50 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.50 - Lessed Tasi											
0.48 - Libranes Service Certier - Verlendrip Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verderbil Park 0.41 - Libranes Service Certier - Verledbilding Vote 05 - Planning & Development 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.52 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.53 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.54 - Tourism 0.54 - Tourism 0.55 - Development Financing - Spec. Proj. 0.56 - Lord - Spec. 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.58 - Verenering Apport 0.59 - Verenering Apport 0.50 - Community & Social Services 0.51 - Verenering Apport 0.52 - Verenering Apport 0.53 - Emildeni Tasi Rank 0.55 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.56 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.57 - Public Stately 0.57 - Nogo Linit 0.57 - Public Stately 0.58 - Verenering Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.59 - Alphatististane Theatre 0.50 - Lessed Tasi Rank 0.50 - Lessed Tasi											_
0.49 - Licenae Service Centre - Vanderiiji Plank 0.41 - Licenae Service Centre - Verdebriji Plank 0.41 - Licenae Service Centre - Verdebriji Plank 0.41 - Licenae Service Centre - Verdebriji Plank 0.51 - Speed Admin 0.52 - Development Planning - Spee - Proj. 0.53 - Development Planning - Spee - Proj. 0.53 - Development Planning - Spee - Proj. 0.54 - Tourism - Verdebriji Plank 0.55 - Lead Signs 0.57 - Noligi Unit 0.56 - Lead Signs 0.57 - Noligi Unit 0.56 - Lead Signs 0.57 - Noligi Unit 0.57 - Plank - Tare Plank 0.56 - Community Services Admin 0.57 - Plank - Tare Plank 0.56 - Verdebrijing Theatre 0.56 - Verdebrijing Theatre 0.57 - Plank - Stank 0.58 - Verdebrijing Theatre 0.58 - Verdebrijing Theatre 0.59 - Mynatidiatean Treatre 0.51 - Sports & Recreation 0.51 - Her Plank - Community 0.51 - Lead Services 0.51 - Lead Services 0.52 - Lead Services 0.53 - Mynatidiatean Treatre 0.55 - Mynatidiatean Treatre 0.56 - Sports & Recreation 0.51 - Her Plank - Community 0.51 - Lead Services 0.51 - Lead Services 0.51 - Lead Services 0.52 - Lead Services 0.53 - Mynatidiatean Treatre 0.54 - Sports & Recreation 0.55 - Lead Community 0.55 - Lead Services 0.55 - Lead Community 0.55 - Lead Services	04.7 - License Service Centre								-		_
04.10 - Loanes Servico Grate - Meyetton 0	04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Oct									-		
Vote 69 - Planning & Development - - - - - - - - - -											
GS 1 - Speed Admin									_		
GS.2 - Development Planning Land Use Management G.5 Tourism G.5 Tourism G.5 Tourism G.5 Tourism G.5 Loudism G.5.											-
G.S. + Lousing			-		-						
G.S Industry G.S Ind					-		-				-
0.6.5 - Led 3.gds											
0.6.7 - Ndog Unit											_
06.1 - Vereniging Alport 06.2 - Vanderbij Alport 06.3 - Enduleri Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank 06.6 - Community Services Admin 0.6 - Community Services Admin 0.6 - Community Services Admin 0.7 - Public Salety 0.8 - Vereniging Theatre 0.8 - Vereniging Theatre 0.9				_	_	_	_	_	-		-
GB.2 - Vanderbij Airport GB.3 - Embler Taxi Rank GB.4 - Midden Taxi Rank GB.4 - Midden Taxi Rank GB.4 - Midden Taxi Rank GB.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank GB.5 - Lessed Taxi Rank GB.6 - Community Services Admin GB.7 - Public Safety GB.8 - Verenging Theatre GB.9 - Mighetalististane Theatre GB.1 - GB.9 -											-
0.6.5 - Lesed Tax Rank											-
0.6.5 - Lesed Tax Rank											_
0.6.5 - Lesed Tax Rank											_
0.6.6 - Community Services Admin	06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank				-		-	-			-
0.6.3 - Vereniging Theatre 0.6.10 - Sports & Recreation 0.6.11 - Heritage 0.6.11 - Heritage 0.6.12 - Strach Admin 0.6.13 - Hird Adds 0.6.14 - Primary Health Care Services 0.6.14 - Primary Health Care Services 0.6.15 - Youth Gentre 0.6.17 - Strach Admin 0.6.18 - Dissate Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.6.19 - Sports Man - Operation & Co-Ord 0.6.19 - Comment Man - Operati											
06.10 - Sports & Recreation 06.11 - Heritage 06.12 - Stack Admin 06.12 - Stack Admin 06.13 - Hive & Aids 06.14 - Primary Health Care Services 06.15 - Youth Centre 06.15 - Youth Centre 06.16 - Stock Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.16 - Stock Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.18 - Dissate Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Climar - Co-Ordination Centre Vote 07											
06.10 - Sports & Recreation 06.11 - Heritage 06.12 - Stack Admin 06.12 - Stack Admin 06.13 - Hive & Aids 06.14 - Primary Health Care Services 06.15 - Youth Centre 06.15 - Youth Centre 06.16 - Stock Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.16 - Stock Development 06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services 06.18 - Dissate Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Climar - Co-Ordination Centre Vote 07											
06.15 - Youth Centre											_
06.15 - Youth Centre	06.11 - Heritage		-			-		-			-
06.15 - Youth Centre	06.12 - Srach Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.15 - Youth Centre				-	-	-	-	-			-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre Vote 07											-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre Vote 07											_
O6.19 - Circle Cordination Centre	06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote 08											-
Vote 08			-								-
Vote 19						_	_				
Vote 10							_				
Voto 12	Vote 10 -								-		
Vote 13											
Vote 14											
Vote 15 - Other											
15.1 - Cor's Office			-								-
15.3 - Audit Function					-	-	-	-	-		
15.4 - Reix Function											
15.5 - Performance Function											
1.5.6 - Utilities Admin									_		
15.7 - Special Projects - <									-		
Total single-year capital expenditure 1 806 2 445 2 633 246 855 2 163 (1 308) (0) 2 633 Total Capital Expenditure 1 806 2 445 2 633 246 855 2 163 (1 308) (0) 2 633 2 633 2 633 2 636 855 2 163 (1 308) (0) 2 633	15.7 - Special Projects							-			
Total Capital Expenditure 1806 2 445 2 633 246 855 2 163 (1 308) (0) 2 633		<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
		-									
		<u> </u>	1 806	2 445	2 633	246	855	2 163	(1 308)	(0)	2 633

| Total Capital Experiments | References | 1. Insert Vote', e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M10 April

		2021/22		Budget Ye	ear 2022/23	
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1					
ASSETS						
Current assets						
Cash		18 423	6 961	20 232	64 742	20 232
Call investment deposits		6	-	798	824	798
Consumer debtors		-	-	-	-	-
Other debtors		8 000	1 245	1 316	9 329	1 316
Current portion of long-term receivables						
Inventory		(0)	362	-	-	-
Total current assets		26 429	8 569	22 346	74 895	22 346
Non current assets						
Long-term receivables						
Investments						
Investment property						
Investments in Associate						
Property, plant and equipment		88 483	70 186	80 262	82 813	80 262
Biological						
Intangible		1 222	687	587	804	587
Other non-current assets		4 895	4 914	4 895	4 895	4 895
Total non current assets		94 600	75 787	85 744	88 512	85 744
TOTAL ASSETS		121 029	84 356	108 090	163 407	108 090
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Bank overdraft		_	_			
Borrowing						
Consumer deposits		135	117	135	210	135
Trade and other payables		199 129	182 287	202 105	194 533	202 105
Provisions		133 123	102 207	202 103	154 333	202 103
Total current liabilities		199 265	182 404	202 241	194 743	202 241
Non current liabilities		133 203	102 404	202 241	134 743	202 241
		_		_		
Borrowing Provisions		30 332	28 872	30 332	29 093	30 332
Total non current liabilities		30 332	28 872	30 332	29 093	30 332
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2	229 597	211 275	232 573	223 836	232 573
NET ASSETS	2	(108 568)	(126 920)	(124 483)	(60 429)	(124 483
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)	(60 429)	(108 568
Reserves		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)	(60 429)	(108 568

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M10 April

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates								-		
Service charges								-		
Other revenue		366 769	320 022	319 660	21 743	490 807	266 383	224 424	84%	319 660
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		301 711	314 247	314 497	-	96 317	262 081	(165 764)	-63%	314 497
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital								-		
Interest		1 847	2 015	2 015	348	2 630	1 680	950	57%	2 015
Dividends								-		
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(613 403)	(631 916)	(629 739)	(31 095)	(533 515)	(524 782)	8 733	-2%	(629 739)
Finance charges								-		
Transfers and Grants								-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		56 924	4 368	6 434	(9 004)	56 239	5 361	(50 878)	-949%	6 434
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables								-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments								-		
Payments										
Capital assets		(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(246)	(855)	(2 194)	(1 339)	61%	(2 633)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(246)	(855)	(2 194)	(1 339)	61%	(2 633)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans								-		
Borrowing long term/refinancing								-		
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits								-		
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing								-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	1	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		55 118	1 923	3 800	(9 250)	55 384	3 167			3 800
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		10 181	5 654	18 429	(8 828)	18 429	18 429			18 429
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		65 299	7 577	22 229	(2.320)	73 812	21 595			22 229

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M10 April

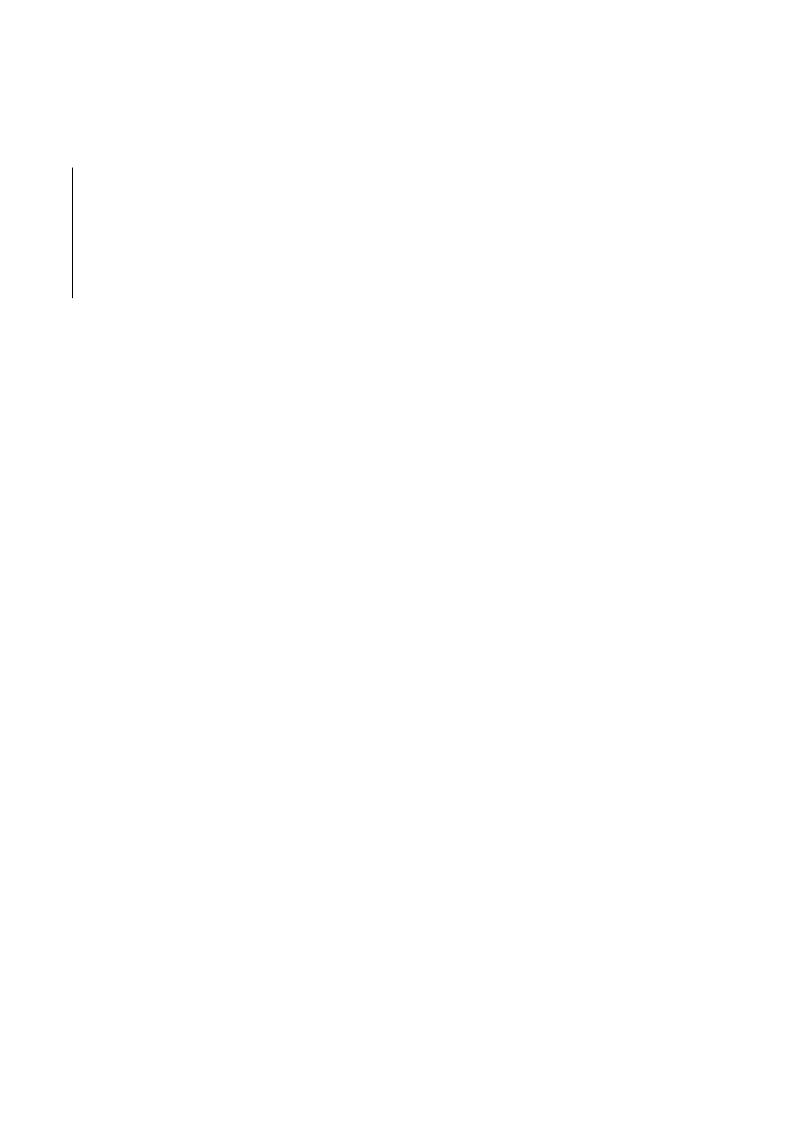
Ref	Description	Variance	Reasons for material deviations	Remedial or corrective steps/remarks
	R thousands	variance	Reasons for material deviations	Remedial or corrective steps/remarks
	Revenue By Source			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
2	Expenditure By Type			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
	variances was not Calculated			
3	Capital Expenditure			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
4	Financial Position			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
5	Cash Flow			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
6	Measureable performance			
7	Municipal Entities			

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - M10 April

	1	ا _ ا	2021/22			ar 2022/23	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
Borrowing Management							
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure		0.0%	2.7%	2.8%	0.0%	3.6%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital							
Debt to Equity	Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves		-183.4%	-166.1%	-186.2%	-321.9%	-186.2%
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity							
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	1	13.3%	4.7%	11.0%	38.5%	11.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities		9.2%	3.8%	10.4%	33.7%	10.4%
Revenue Management							
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing						
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue		2.0%	0.3%	0.3%	2.5%	0.3%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))		0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Funding of Provisions							
Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded	Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions						
Other Indicators							
Electricity Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	2					
Water Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	2					
Employee costs	Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue		69.9%	74.8%	73.9%	65.5%	73.9%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue		1.2%	1.3%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%
Interest & Depreciation	I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue		2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	0.0%	3.7%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators							
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)						
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure		0.0%	696146600.0%	696146600.0%	0.0%	696146600.0

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M10 April													
Description							Budge	t Year 2022/23					
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200									-	-		
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300									-	-		
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700									-	-		
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810									-	-		
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820									-	-		
Other	1900	-	-	-	-	2 444	-	-	7 839	10 283	10 283	-	954
Total By Income Source	2000	-	-	-	-	2 444	-	-	7 839	10 283	10 283	-	954
2021/22 - totals only		0	0	0	0	91259	1451836	0	1074136	2 617	2 617	0	959576
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200									-	-		
Commercial	2300									-	-		
Households	2400									-	-		
Other	2500									-	-		
Total By Customer Group	2600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M10 April

Description	NT	Budget Year 2022/23										
R thousands	Code	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total		
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type												
Bulk Electricity	0100									-		
Bulk Water	0200									-		
PAYE deductions	0300									-		
VAT (output less input)	0400	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	664		
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500									-		
Loan repayments	0600									-		
Trade Creditors	0700									-		
Auditor General	0800									-		
Other	0900	26 614	20 527	-	-	-	-	-	146 727	193 869		
Total By Customer Type	1000	27 278	20 527	-	-	-	-	-	146 727	194 533		

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M10 April

Investments by matu Name of institution & inves		Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate *	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment
R thousands			Yrs/Months							
Municipality										
Municipality sub-total										
Entities										
Entities sub-total										
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	Т	2								

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M10 April

	1	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		289 954	299 280	299 280	256	297 198	249 400	47 798	19.2%	299 28
Equitable Share		285 545	293 991	293 991	-	293 186	244 993	48 194	19.7%	293 99
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1 023	1 283	1 283	141	1 083	1 069	14	1.3%	1 28
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 200	1 400	1 400	65	818	1 167	(349)	-29.9%	1 40
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant	3	2 186	2 606	2 606	49	2 111	2 172	(61)	-2.8%	2 60
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]								-		
Provincial Government:		11 561	14 967	16 170	671	7 239	13 274	(6 035)	-45.5%	16 17
Capacity Building and Other Grants		11 561	14 967	16 170	671	7 239	13 274	(6 035)	-45.5%	16 17
Other transfers and grants [insert description]								-		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
[insert description]								-		
Other grant providers:		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
National Youth Development Agency		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Service Commission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	302 065	314 247	315 450	926	304 437	262 674	41 763	15.9%	315 450
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		-	-	188	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0%	18
Capacity Building and Other Grants		-	-	188	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0%	18
District Municipality:	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
[insert description]								-		
Other grant providers:	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
[insert description]								-		
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	302	-	188	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0%	18
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	302 367	314 247	315 637	926	304 437	262 799	41 638	15.8%	315 637

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M10 April

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecas
R thousands									%	
XPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		357 939	377 926	375 890	34 220	297 627	313 417	(15 791)	-5.0%	375 8
								-		
Equitable Share		353 804	372 637	370 601	33 966	293 615	309 010	(15 395)	-5.0%	370
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1 023	1 283	1 283	141	1 083	1 069	14	1.3%	10
Local Government Financial Management Grant		926	1 400	1 400	65	818	1 167	(349)	-29.9%	14
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		2 186	2 606	2 606	48	2 111	2 172	(61)	-2.8%	26
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial Government:		14 661	16 504	16 170	671	7 565	13 530	(5 965)	-44.1%	16
								-		
Capacity Building and Other Grants		14 661	16 504	16 170	671	7 565	13 530	(5 965)	-44.1%	16
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
								-		
Other grant providers:		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		
								-		
National Youth Development Agency		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Service Commission	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	_	373 150	394 430	392 059	34 891	305 192	326 948	(21 756)	-6.7%	392 (
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		582	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant		280	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial Government:		-		188	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0%	
Capacity Building and Other Grants		-	-	188	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0%	
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
								-		
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fotal capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		582	-	188	-	-	125	(125)	-100.0%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	1	373 732	394 430	392 247	34 891	305 192	327 073	(21 881)	-6.7%	392

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M10 April

				Budget Year 2022/2	3	
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2021/22	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YTD variance	YTD variance
R thousands						%
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>						
Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	-	-	-	
Local Government Equitable Share		-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
Health Subsidy		-	-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
District Municipality:		-	ı	-		
					-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		-	-	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budg	1		ancinoi ana	stan benefit			1022/22			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2 YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	rearr D actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
	1	A	В	С					,~	D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) Basic Salaries and Wages		7 053	8 337	8 785	742	7 344	7 247	97	1%	8 785
Pension and UIF Contributions		950	1 038	1 082	82	894	895	(1)	0%	1 082
Medical Aid Contributions		515	517	520	50	439	433	6	1%	520
Motor Vehicle Allowance								-		
Cellphone Allowance		802	857	816	67	679	687	(8)	-1%	816
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances		2 951	3 285	3 602	261	2 862	2 949	(87)	-3%	3 602
Sub Total - Councillors		12 271	14 035	14 805	1 203	12 218	12 210	8	0%	14 805
% increase	4		14.4%	20.6%						20.6%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		1 865	5 713	3 569	240	1 369	3 277	(1 907)	-58%	3 569
Pension and UIF Contributions		32	122	229	23	150	198	(48)	-24%	229
Medical Aid Contributions Overtime		9	_	55	12	51	45	6	13%	55
Performance Bonus		_		- 1	- 1		- 1	_		
Motor Vehicle Allowance		373	1 069	685	15	210	635	(425)	-67%	685
Cellphone Allowance		_	-	-	_	-	_	-		_
Housing Allowances		9	12	6	-	-	6	(6)	-100%	6
Other benefits and allowances		0	1	0	0	0	0	(0)	-68%	0
Payments in lieu of leave		128	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-				-	-	-		-
Prost-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality	ľ	2 416	6 917	4 544	290	1 781	4 161	(2 381)	-57%	4 544
% increase	4	2 - 1.0	186.2%	88.1%	230		7.01	,2001)		88.1%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		187 165	194 431	195 103	15 950	161 078	162 393	(1 316)	-1%	195 103
Pension and UIF Contributions		41 101	42 917	42 014	3 525	35 041	35 197	(155)	0%	42 014
Medical Aid Contributions	1	17 481	18 426	18 324	1 558	14 978	15 305	(327)	-2%	18 324
Overtime	1	3 727	3 385	3 030	245	2 744	2 614	129	5%	3 030
Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		14 412	14 808	14 571	829	12 474	12 182	292	2%	14 571
Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		10 384	9 787	9 803 5	866 0	8 285 5	8 167 5	118	1% -17%	9 803 5
Housing Allowances		258 1 580	11 1 669	1 579	131	1 320	1 331	(1) (11)	-17%	1 579
Other benefits and allowances		341	390	316	27	264	276	(12)	-5%	316
Payments in lieu of leave		52	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	2 018	2 115	2 136	205	1 678	1 776	(99)	-6%	2 136
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	١.	278 519	287 940 3.4%	286 882 3.0%	23 336	237 865	239 248	(1 382)	-1%	286 882 3.0%
% increase	4									
Total Parent Municipality		293 207	308 892	306 232	24 829	251 864	255 619	(3 754)	-1%	306 232
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:	-									
Board Members of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages								-		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions								-		
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus								-		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance								- - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and IIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Veloids Allwance Celiphone Allowance								- - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowances										
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Mofor Vehick Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances										
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowances										
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehick Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in fieu of feave Long service awards								-		
Basic Salaries and Wages Persion and UIF Contributions Modical Ald Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-referement benefit obligations										
Basic Stairies and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Peyments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entitles	2	_				-		-		-
Basic Stairies and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Peryments in lieu of leave Long service awards Sub-stretiement benefit obligations Sub-Stretiement benefit obligations Sub-Total - Board Members of Entitles % increase	2 4	-		-	_	-				-
Basic Statries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Ad Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increases Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Colliphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages		-		-		-				-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Coliphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-referement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Perssion and UIF Contributions		-	-	-	_	-	_	-		-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Colliphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages		-				-		-		-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehick Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-reforment benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Persoin and IIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions		-	-	-	_	-	_			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Corributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-	-		-				-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIV Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retretement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entitles % increase Senior Managers of Entitles Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance		-				-				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Housing Allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities '% increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances		-	-	-	_	-	_			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances		-	-		-	-	-			-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIV Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave		-			_	-	_			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances		-								
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIV Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehick Allowance Celiphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ileu of leave Long service awards Post-referement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehick Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Poyments in ileu of leave Long service awards Peyments in ileu of leave Long service awards Peyments in ileu of leave Long service awards Peyments in ileu of leave Long service awards Post-referement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	2	-				-				
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Collphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senice Managers of Entities Medical AId Contributions Medical AId Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	4									-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities Senior Managers of Entities Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AVA More Salaries and Mayas More Salaries and Wages Sub Total - Board Amenbers of Entities Salaries and Wages Basic Salaries and Wages Basic Salaries and Wages Motor Vehicle Allowance Housing Allowances Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Long service awards Peyments in lieu of leave Long service awards Peyments in lieu of leave Long service awards Peyments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities Si increase Other Salaries and Wages Basic Salaries and More Salaries and Wages Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages	2									-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Other benefits and allowances Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Modical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Other benefits and allowances Other senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Salaries and Wages Persion and Modical AIA Glowances Other Salaries and Rogans Other Salaries and Rogans Pest-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Slaff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Persion and UIF Contributions	2									-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members Sub Total - Board Members Senior Managers of Entities Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Housing Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase	2									-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIV Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowance Other benefits and allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowance Long service awards Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Santor Managers Other benefits and allowance Posts and allowance Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime	2									-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AV Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Sanior Managers of Entities Macine Allo Contributions Medical Ald Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Collphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Sidaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Ald Contributions	2									-
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in ieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Sanicr Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Modro Vehicle Allowance Housing Allowance Housing Allowances Dother benefits and allowances Payments in iieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Wincrease Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Modical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Modro Vehicle Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Modro Vehicle Allowance	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Borus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Sanior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Modical AIA Cortributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowance Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Penefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus	2									
Basic Statries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Ad Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retrement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Statries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Housing Allowances Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Stafries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Challones Allowance Person and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowance	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical AIA Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement thenefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Macine and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long senvice awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Vileges Personal of UIF Contributions Motor Vehicle Allowance Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long senvice awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase Other Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Vileges Persona and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowance Celiphone Allowance	2									

Post-retirement benefit obligations	1							_		
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4									
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		293 207	308 892	306 232	24 829	251 864	255 619	(3 754)	-1%	306 232
% increase	4		5.3%	4.4%						4.4%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		280 935	294 857	291 427	23 626	239 646	243 409	(3 763)	-2%	291 427

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M10 April

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2022/23							Medium Term R enditure Frame	
		July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	2022/23	+1 2023/24	+2 2024/25
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates													-			
Service charges - electricity revenue													-			
Service charges - water revenue													-			
Service charges - sanitation revenue													-			
Service charges - refuse													-			
Rental of facilities and equipment		15	13	17	64	31	129	21	50	(18)	5	38	87	453	480	509
Interest earned - external investments		111	179	309	261	236	257	380	313	237	348	168	(782)	2 015	2 325	2 464
Interest earned - outstanding debtors													-			
Dividends received													-			
Fines, penalties and forfeits													-			
Licences and permits		55	10	5	10	10	30	(5)	20	32	5	131	1 272	1 575	1 680	1 875
Agency services	1	-	5 747	7 128	7 536	6 424	6 181	4 676	6 135	6 182	6 575	5 915	8 481	70 980	75 239	79 753
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		1 824	1 846	-	-	578	125	-	5 795	86 149	-	26 208	191 972	314 497	324 273	337 326
Other revenue		140 291	26 757	28 110	21 333	20 226	115 863	20 779	21 345	23 862	15 157	20 554	(207 625)	246 652	260 463	276 090
Cash Receipts by Source		142 296	34 552	35 569	29 204	27 505	122 586	25 852	33 658	116 443	22 090	53 014	(6 596)	636 172	664 459	698 016
Other Cash Flows by Source													-			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)													-			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	40	42
Short term loans													-			
Borrowing long term/refinancing													-			
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits													-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables													-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments													-			
Total Cash Receipts by Source		142 296	34 552	35 569	29 204	27 505	122 586	25 852	33 658	116 443	22 090	53 014	(6 596)	636 172	664 499	698 059
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		24 623	25 024	27 409	24 497	26 453	24 282	25 179	27 447	25 941	25 862	25 569	24 538	306 824	309 195	343 590
Remuneration of councillors		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	14 947	-
Interest paid													_			
Bulk purchases - Electricity													-			
Acquisitions - water & other inventory													-			
Contracted services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities													_			
Grants and subsidies paid - other													_			
General expenses		56 287	25 271	28 517	3 670	5 113	74 385	23 439	23 073	37 979	5 109	26 910	13 162	322 915	349 403	330 486
Cash Payments by Type		80 910	50 294	55 927	28 167	31 566	98 668	48 618	50 520	63 919	30 972	52 478	37 700	629 739	673 545	674 077
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type	1	45	87	404			07		040		246	040	4.550	0.000	4.000	4.000
Capital assets	1	45	87	161	14	-	37	-	240	24	246	219	1 559	2 633	1 800	1 908
Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments	1	395	499	74	699	788	472	161	58	598	123		(3 867)			
Total Cash Payments by Type	H	81 351	50 881	56 162	28 881	32 354	99 177	48 778	50 818	64 542	31 340	52 698	35 392	632 372	675 345	675 985
	\vdash															
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	1	60 945	(16 329)	(20 593)	323	(4 849)	23 409	(22 927)	(17 160)	51 901	(9 250)	317	(41 988)	3 800	(10 847)	22 074
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:	1	18 429	79 374	63 045	42 452	42 775	37 926	61 335	38 408	21 249	73 150	63 900	64 217	18 429	22 229	11 382
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	1	79 374	63 045	42 452	42 775	37 926	61 335	38 408	21 249	73 150	63 900	64 217	22 229	22 229	11 382	33 456

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M10 April

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Yea Forecas
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates								-		
Service charges - electricity revenue								-		
Service charges - water revenue								-		
Service charges - sanitation revenue								-		
Service charges - refuse revenue								-		
Rental of facilities and equipment								-		
Interest earned - external investments								-		
Interest earned - outstanding debtors								-		
Dividends received								-		
Fines, penalties and forfeits								-		
Licences and permits								-		
Agency services								-		
Transfers and subsidies								-		
Other revenue								-		
Gains								-		
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions	:)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs								_		
Remuneration of councillors								-		
Debt impairment								_		
Depreciation & asset impairment								_		
Finance charges								_		
Bulk purchases - electricity								_		
Inventory consumed								_		
Contracted services								_		
Transfers and subsidies								_		
Other expenditure								_		
Losses								_		
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										
(National / Provincial and District)								-		
ransters and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,										
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public										
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)								_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)								-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Taxation								-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality d	1	2021/22	01 1115 1	parent	unicipality	Budget Year 2				
Description R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
Revenue By Municipal Entity	-								%	
Insert name of municipal entity								_		
moort name of manager only								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								_		
								-		
								-		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expenditure By Municipal Entity										
Insert name of municipal entity								-		
								-		
								_		
								_		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yr/period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity										
Insert name of municipal entity								_		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								_		
T.10 %15 18	_									
Total Capital Expenditure	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M10 April

-	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23	-	-	
Month	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands								%	
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	150	204	204	45	45	204	159	77.8%	2%
August	150	204	204	87	133	408	275	67.4%	5%
September	150	204	204	161	294	611	317	51.9%	12%
October	150	204	204	14	308	815	507	62.2%	13%
November	150	204	204	-		1 019	-		
December	150	204	204	37	#VALUE!	1 223	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
January	150	204	235	-		1 458	-		
February	150	204	235	240	#VALUE!	1 693	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
March	150	204	235	24	#VALUE!	1 928	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
April	150	204	235	246	#VALUE!	2 163	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
May	150	204	235	-		2 398	-		
June	150	204	235	-		2 633	-		
Total Capital expenditure	1 806	2 445	2 633	855					

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13a Mont	hly E		ment - capita	l expenditur	e on new as	sets by asse	t class - M10	April		
Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	2022/23 YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Adjusted Budget	actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-cla	ss									
Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Roads								-		
Road Structures Road Furniture								-		
Road Furniture Capital Spares								_		
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Power Plants								-		
HV Substations								-		
HV Switching Station								-		
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations								_		
MV Switching Stations								_		
MV Networks								_		
LV Networks								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Dams and Weirs								-	1	
Boreholes								-		
Reservoirs								_	1	
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works								_	1	
Bulk Mains								_		
Distribution								_	1	
Distribution Points								-	1	
PRV Stations								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pump Station								-		
Reticulation								-		
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers								-		
Tollet Facilities								_		
Capital Spares								_	1	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	-
Landfill Sites								-		
Waste Transfer Stations								-		
Waste Processing Facilities								-		
Waste Drop-off Points								-		
Waste Separation Facilities								-		
Electricity Generation Facilities								-		
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Rail Lines		-	_	_	-	-	_	_		
Rail Structures								-		
Rail Furniture								-		
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
MV Substations								-	1	
LV Networks Capital Spares								_		
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Sand Pumps				_		_		_	1	
Piers								_	1	
Revetments								-	1	
Promenades								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Data Centres								-	1	
Core Layers								-	1	
Distribution Layers								_	1	
Capital Spares										
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Halls Centres								-		
Centres Crèches								_		
Clinics/Care Centres								_	1	
Fire/Ambulance Stations								_	1	
Testing Stations								-	1	
Museums								-	1	
Galleries								-	1	
Theatres								-	1	
Libraries								-	1	
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-	1	
Police								-	1	
Puris								-		
Public Open Space Nature Reserves								_	1	
Public Ablution Facilities								_	1	
Markets								_	1	
Stalls								-	1	
•	•							•		

i										
Abattoirs								-		
Airports								-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Indoor Facilities								-		
Outdoor Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Monuments								-		
Historic Buildings								_		
Works of Art								_		
Conservation Areas								_		
Other Heritage								_		
· ·										
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational Buildings		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Offices								_		
Pay/Enquiry Points								_		
Building Plan Offices								_		
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Yards								_		
Stores								-		
Laboratories								-		
Training Centres								-		
Manufacturing Plant								-		
Depots								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Housing								_		
Social Housing								_		
Capital Spares								_		
, ,								-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets								-		
Intangible Assets		170	_	188	_	_	125	125	100.0%	188
Servitudes								_		
Licences and Rights		170	_	188	-	-	125	125	100.0%	188
Water Rights		0		.30			.20	-		.00
Effluent Licenses								_		
								_		
Solid Waste Licenses								-	400.00/	
Computer Software and Applications		170	-	188	-	-	125	125	100.0%	188
Load Settlement Software Applications								-		
Unspecified								-	1	
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
Computer Equipment								-		
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment								-		
Machinery and Equipment		66	_	701	-	_	467	467	100.0%	701
Machinery and Equipment		66	_	701	-	_	467	467	100.0%	701
Transport Assets		204	1 266	565	-	-	588	588	100.0%	565
Transport Assets		204	1 266	565	-	-	588	588	100.0%	565
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_	l _		_
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	440	1 266	1 454	-	-	1 180	1 180	100.0%	1 454
. ota. oupital Expellutture on Hew assets	<u>'</u>	440	1 200	1 434			1 100	1 100		1 434

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M10 April

	1.	2021/22				Budget Year 2				
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Yea
thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual		budget	variance	variance %	Forecas
apital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Ass	et Clas	s/Sub-class							- ~	
<u>ifrastructure</u>			_	_	_	_	_	_		ĺ
Roads Infrastructure				-	-	-	-	_		
Roads								-		
Road Structures								-		
Road Furniture								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		ĺ
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Power Plants								-		
HV Substations								-		ĺ
HV Switching Station								-		
HV Transmission Conductors								-		
MV Substations								-		ĺ
MV Switching Stations								-		
MV Networks								-		
LV Networks								-		ĺ
Capital Spares								_		ĺ
Water Supply Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Dams and Weirs	1							_	l	
Boreholes	1							-	1	
Reservoirs	1							-	l	
Pump Stations	1							_	l	
Water Treatment Works	1							_	1	
Bulk Mains	1							_	l	
Distribution	1							_	l	
Distribution Points	1							_	l	
PRV Stations	1							_	l	
Capital Spares	1							_	l	
Sanitation Infrastructure	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	l	
Pump Station		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		
Reticulation								_		ĺ
Waste Water Treatment Works								_		ĺ
Outfall Sewers								_		
Toilet Facilities								_		ĺ
								_		ĺ
Capital Spares		_	_	_	-			-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Waste Transfer Stations								_		ĺ
								_		ĺ
Waste Processing Facilities								_		ĺ
Waste Drop-off Points								-		ĺ
Waste Separation Facilities								-		ĺ
Electricity Generation Facilities								_		ĺ
Capital Spares								-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Lines Rail Structures								_		ĺ
								_		
Rail Furniture								-		ĺ
Drainage Collection								-		ĺ
Storm water Conveyance								_		ĺ
Attenuation								-		ĺ
MV Substations	1							-	l	
LV Networks	1							-	l	
Capital Spares	1							-	l	
Coastal Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Sand Pumps	1							-	l	
Piers	1							-	l	
Revetments	1							-	l	
Promenades	1							_	1	
Capital Spares	1							-	1	
Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Data Centres	1							-	l	
Core Layers	1							-	l	
Distribution Layers	1							-	l	
Capital Spares	1							-	l	
mmunity Assets	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	l	ĺ
Community Facilities	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Halls	1							-	l	
Centres	1							-	l	
Crèches	1							-	l	
Clinics/Care Centres	1							-	l	
Fire/Ambulance Stations	1							_	l	
Testing Stations	1							_	l	
Museums	1							_	l	
Galleries	1							_	l	
Galleries Theatres	1							_	l	
Theatres Libraries	1							_	l	
	1							l	l	
Cemeteries/Crematoria	1							-	l	
Police	1							-	l	
Purls	1							-	l	
Public Open Space	1							-	l	
Nature Reserves	1							-	l	
Public Ablution Facilities	1							-	l	
Markets								-	l	
Stalls										

Abattoirs								-		
Airports								-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares								-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
Indoor Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Outdoor Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								_		
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Monuments								-		
Historic Buildings								-		
Works of Art								-		
Conservation Areas								-		
Other Heritage								-		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Non-revenue Generating	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property Other assets		-	-	-	-		-	_		-
Operational Buildings	1 }	-	-		-	_	_	_		-
Municipal Offices		_	_			_	_	_		
Pay/Enquiry Points								_		
Building Plan Offices								-		
Workshops								-		
Yards								-		
Stores								-		
Laboratories								-		
Training Centres								-		
Manufacturing Plant								-		
Depots								-		
Capital Spares							_	_		-
Housing Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing								_		
Capital Spares								_		
								_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets								-		
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes								-		
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Rights Effluent Licenses								-		
Solid Waste Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications								-		
Load Settlement Software Applications								_		
Unspecified								_		
									0.40/	
Computer Equipment		1 196 1 196	800 800	800 800	246 246	723 723	667 667	(56)	-8.4% -8.4%	800 800
Computer Equipment	1 1							(56)		
Furniture and Office Equipment		161	279	279	-	132	233	100	43.1%	279
Furniture and Office Equipment	1 1	161	279	279	-	132	233	100	43.1%	279
Machinery and Equipment	1 [-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Machinery and Equipment								-		
Transport Assets	1 1	_	-	_	-	_	_	_		-
Transport Assets								-		
Land		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	Ш							-		
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	1 357	1 079	1 079	246	855	899	44	4.9%	1 079

Reterences.

1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13a) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

check balance - - - - - - - - -

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13c Mon	thly E		nent - expen	diture on re	pairs and ma			- M10 Ap	ril	
Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sul	1 o-class								%	
Infrastructure		1 767	2 103	885	70	367	841	474	56.3%	885
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Roads								-		
Road Structures Road Furniture								-		
Capital Spares								_		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation								-		
Electrical Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Power Plants			_	_				_		
HV Substations								-		
HV Switching Station								-		
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations								_		
MV Switching Stations								_		
MV Networks								-		
LV Networks								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Boreholes	1							_		
Reservoirs								-		
Pump Stations								-		
Water Treatment Works								-		
Bulk Mains Distribution								_		
Distribution Points								_		
PRV Stations								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pump Station Reticulation								_		
Waste Water Treatment Works								-		
Outfall Sewers								-		
Toilet Facilities								-		
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	_		-		-		
Landfill Sites		-	_	-		_	_	_		_
Waste Transfer Stations								-		
Waste Processing Facilities								-		
Waste Drop-off Points								-		
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								_		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Lines								-		
Rail Structures								-		
Rail Furniture Drainage Collection								_		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
MV Substations								-		
LV Networks								-		
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Sand Pumps								-		
Piers								-		
Revetments								-		
Promenades Canital Spares								-		
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	1 767	2 103	885	70	367	841	474	56.3%	885
Data Centres		. 101	_ 100	555	.0	557	0.1	-		555
Core Layers		669	804	535	70	367	544	176	32.4%	535
Distribution Layers		1 099	1 299	350	-	-	298	298	100.0%	350
Capital Spares								-		
Community Assets		24	30	59	-	29	44	15	33.5%	59
Community Facilities Halls		24	30	59	-	29	44	15	33.5%	59
Centres		24	30	59	_	29	44	15	33.5%	59
Créches				25				-		
Clinics/Care Centres								-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations								-		
Testing Stations Museums								-		
Museums Galleries								_		
Theatres								_		
Libraries	1							-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria	1							-		
Police Purls								-		
Puris Public Open Space	1							_		
Nature Reserves								_		
Public Ablution Facilities	1							-		
Markets								-		
Stalls	ı							-	l	

•										
Abattoirs								-		
Airports								-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Indoor Facilities								-		
Outdoor Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Heritage assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Monuments								-		
Historic Buildings								_		
Works of Art								_		
Conservation Areas								_		
Other Heritage								-		
*								-		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property	1							-	1	
Unimproved Property	1							_	1	
Other assets	1	1 200	900	900	106	821	750	(71)	-9.5%	900
Operational Buildings		1 200	900	900	106	821	750	(71)	-9.5%	900
Operational Buildings Municipal Offices	1	1 200	900	900	106	821	750	(71)	-9.5%	900
		1 200	900	900	106	821	/50		-9.5%	900
Pay/Enquiry Points								-		
Building Plan Offices								-		
Workshops								-		
Yards								-		
Stores								-		
Laboratories								-		
Training Centres								-		
Manufacturing Plant								-		
Depots								_		
Capital Spares								_		
Housing		_	_	_	-	-	_	_		-
Staff Housing								_		
Social Housing								_		
								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets								-		
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Servitudes					_	_	_	_		
		_				_		_		-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Rights								-		
Effluent Licenses	1							-		
Solid Waste Licenses	1							-	1	
Computer Software and Applications	1							-	1	
Load Settlement Software Applications								-		
Unspecified	1							-	1	
Computer Equipment	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Computer Equipment	1			_		-		_	†	⊢ Ē
	1								l	
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	187	172	172	42	54	143	89	62.5%	172
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	187	172	172	42	54	143	89	62.5%	172
Machinery and Equipment	1	146	200	200	10	146	167	20	12.2%	200
Machinery and Equipment	1	146	200	200	10	146	167	20	12.2%	200
	1									
Transport Assets	1	1 652	1 908	422	35	250	599	349	58.3%	422
Transport Assets	1	1 652	1 908	422	35	250	599	349	58.3%	422
Land	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
<u>Land</u>	1	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	
Land	1							-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1							-		
· ·	+-								24.40	
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	4 977	5 312	2 637	261	1 668	2 544	876	34.4%	2 637

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M10 April										
Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	2022/23 YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class		4 000	640	4 000	F20	F20	702	074	34.5%	4 000
Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure		1 028 473	649 501	1 028 473	520 392	520 392	793 399	274	1.6%	1 028 473
Roads		473	501	473	392	392	399	6	1.6%	473
Road Structures								-		
Road Furniture								-		
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Drainage Collection		-	-	_	_	-	_	_		_
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
Electrical Infrastructure		5	5	5	4	4	4	0	0.0%	5
Power Plants HV Substations								_		
HV Switching Station								_		
HV Transmission Conductors								-		
MV Substations								-		
MV Switching Stations		5	5	5	4	4	4	0	0.0%	5
MV Networks								-		
LV Networks Capital Spares								_		
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Dams and Weirs	1							-		
Boreholes								-		
Reservoirs								-		
Pump Stations								-		
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains								_		
Distribution								_		
Distribution Points								-		
PRV Stations								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pump Station Reticulation								-		
Waste Water Treatment Works								_		
Outfall Sewers								-		
Toilet Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations								-		
Waste Processing Facilities								_		
Waste Drop-off Points								-		
Waste Separation Facilities								-		
Electricity Generation Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Rail Structures								_		
Rail Furniture								-		
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
MV Substations LV Networks								_		
Capital Spares								_		
Coastal Infrastructure		550	143	550	123	123	391	267	68.5%	550
Sand Pumps	1	550	143	550	123	123	391	267	68.5%	550
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revetments Promenades						_	-	_		-
Promenades Capital Spares		_	_			-		_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Data Centres								-		
Core Layers								-		
Distribution Layers								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Community Assets		1 718	1 707	1 718	1 425	1 425	1 430	5	0.4%	1 718
Community Facilities		1 718	1 707	1 718	1 425	1 425	1 430	5	0.4% 0.0%	1 718
Halls Centres		393	393	393	328	328	328	0	0.076	393
Crèches		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Clinics/Care Centres								-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations								-		
Testing Stations								-		
Museums								-		
Galleries		22	33	20	27	27		-	0.0%	33
Theatres Libraries		33	33	33	27	27	27	0	0.0%	33
Cemeteries/Crematoria								_		
Police								-		
Puris								-		
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Nature Reserves								-		
Public Ablution Facilities Markets		849	848	849	707	707	707	1	0.1%	849
Stalls		049	040	049	107	101	101		0.170	049
1	1							ı	I	

									1	
Abattoirs								-	0.00/	
Airports		71	61	71	53	53	57	5	8.2%	71
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		373	373	373	311	311	311	0	0.0%	373
Capital Spares								-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Indoor Facilities								-		
Outdoor Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Monuments								-		
Historic Buildings								_		
Works of Art		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Conservation Areas		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other Heritage		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
*		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Investment properties										
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property	1							-	1	
Unimproved Property	1							-	1	
Other assets		810	930	810	647	647	695	47	6.8%	810
Operational Buildings		810	930	810	647	647	695	47	6.8%	810
Municipal Offices		764	885	764	610	610	657	47	7.2%	764
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Building Plan Offices		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Workshops		_			1	_		_		
		_	1	_	1	_	_			_
Yards		_		_		_	_			_
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Depots		46	44	46	37	37	38	0	1.1%	46
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	_	_		_	_	_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets								-		
Intangible Assets		823	1 358	823	418	418	775	358	46.1%	823
Servitudes								-		
Licences and Rights		823	1 358	823	418	418	775	358	46.1%	823
Water Rights								-		
Effluent Licenses								_		
Solid Waste Licenses								_		
Computer Software and Applications		823					775	358	46.1%	823
					/118	//18			10.170	020
I and Callianna Caffeers Andications		023	1 358	823	418	418	775			
Load Settlement Software Applications		023						-		
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified		-	-	-	418	-	-			-
		- 4 925						-	37.5%	- 4 827
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.5% 37.5%	
Unspecified <u>Computer Equipment</u> Computer Equipment		4 925 4 925	5 464 5 464	- 4 827 4 827	- 2 581 2 581	2 581 2 581	- 4 129 4 129	- - 1 548 1 548	37.5%	4 827 4 827
Unspecified <u>Computer Equipment</u> Computer Equipment <u>Furniture and Office Equipment</u>		4 925 4 925 1 159	5 464 5 464 443	4 827 4 827 1 139	2 581 2 581 648	2 581 2 581 648	- 4 129 4 129 833	- 1 548 1 548 186	37.5% 22.3%	4 827 4 827 1 139
Unspecified <u>Computer Equipment</u> Computer Equipment		4 925 4 925	5 464 5 464	- 4 827 4 827	- 2 581 2 581	2 581 2 581	- 4 129 4 129	- - 1 548 1 548	37.5%	4 827 4 827
Unspecified <u>Computer Equipment</u> Computer Equipment <u>Furniture and Office Equipment</u>		4 925 4 925 1 159	5 464 5 464 443	4 827 4 827 1 139	2 581 2 581 648	2 581 2 581 648	- 4 129 4 129 833	- 1 548 1 548 186	37.5% 22.3%	4 827 4 827 1 139
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		- 4 925 4 925 1 159	5 464 5 464 443 443	- 4 827 4 827 1 139	- 2 581 2 581 648 648	2 581 2 581 648	- 4 129 4 129 833 833	1 548 1 548 1 86	37.5% 22.3% 22.3%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790	- 5 464 5 464 443 443 677	- 4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786	2 581 2 581 648 648 400	2 581 2 581 648 648 400	4 129 4 129 833 833 637	1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 237	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		- 4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790 790	5 464 5 464 443 443 677 677	- 4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786	2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400	- 2 581 2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400	4 129 4 129 833 833 637 637	1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 237 (59)	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2% -23.9%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790	- 5 464 5 464 443 443 677	- 4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786	2 581 2 581 648 648 400	2 581 2 581 648 648 400	- 4 129 4 129 833 833 637	1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 237	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets		- 4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790 790	5 464 5 464 443 443 677 677	- 4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786	2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400	- 2 581 2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400	4 129 4 129 833 833 637 637	1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 237 (59)	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2% -23.9%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		- 4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790 790 358 358	5 464 5 464 443 443 677 677 45	- 4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358 358	- 2 581 2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	2 581 2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	4 129 4 129 833 833 637 637 246	1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 237 (59)	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2% -23.9%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land		- 4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790 790 358 358	5 464 5 464 443 443 677 677 45	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358 358	2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	4 129 4 129 833 833 637 637 246	- 1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 (59) (59)	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2% -23.9%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358 358
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		- 4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790 790 358 358	5 464 5 464 443 443 677 677 45	- 4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358 358	- 2 581 2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	2 581 2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	4 129 4 129 833 833 637 637 246	1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 237 (59) (59)	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2% -23.9%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358
Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land		- 4 925 4 925 1 159 1 159 790 790 358 358	5 464 5 464 443 443 677 677 45	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358 358	2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	2 581 2 581 648 648 400 400 305 305	4 129 4 129 833 833 637 637 246	- 1 548 1 548 1 86 1 86 237 (59) (59)	37.5% 22.3% 22.3% 37.2% 37.2% -23.9%	4 827 4 827 1 139 1 139 786 786 358 358

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M10 April

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13e Mont	thly E		ment - capita	l expenditur	e on upgrad			asset cla	ss - M10 <i>A</i>	April
Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by As	set C	ass/Sub-class								
Infrastructure		9	100	100	_	_	83	83	100.0%	100
Roads Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Roads								-		
Road Structures								-		
Road Furniture								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Power Plants								-		
HV Substations								-		
HV Switching Station								-		
HV Transmission Conductors								-		
MV Substations								-		
MV Switching Stations								-		
MV Networks								-		
LV Networks								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Dams and Weirs Boreholes	1							-	1	
Reservoirs	1								1	
Pump Stations	1							_	1	
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works	1							_	1	
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains	1							_	1	
Distribution	1								1	
Distribution Points	1								1	
PRV Stations	1							_ [
Capital Spares	1									
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Pump Station								_		
Reticulation								_		
Waste Water Treatment Works								_		
Outfall Sewers								_		
Toilet Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Landfill Sites								-		
Waste Transfer Stations								-		
Waste Processing Facilities								-		
Waste Drop-off Points								-		
Waste Separation Facilities								-		
Electricity Generation Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Lines								-		
Rail Structures								-		
Rail Furniture								-		
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
MV Substations								-		
LV Networks	1							-		
Capital Spares	1							-	1	
Coastal Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sand Pumps	1							-	1	
Piers Pourtments	1							_	1	
Revetments Promenades	1							_	1	
Capital Spares	1							_	1	
Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	9	100	100	-	_	83	83	100.0%	100
Data Centres	1	,	100	100			03	-		100
Core Layers	1								1	
Distribution Layers	1	9	100	100	_	_	83	83	100.0%	100
Capital Spares	1	,	100	100			- 03	-		100
	1								1	
Community Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community Facilities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Halls	1							-	1	
Centres	1							-	1	
Crèches	1							-	1	
Clinics/Care Centres	1							-	1	
Fire/Ambulance Stations	1							-	1	
Testing Stations	1							-	1	
Museums	1							-		
Galleries	1							-	1	
Theatres Libraries	1							-		
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria	1							_	1	
	1									
Police Purls	1							-	1	
	1							_		
Public Open Space Nature Reserves	1							_	1	
Public Ablution Facilities	1							_	1	
Markets	1							_	1	
Stalls	1							_	1	
•										

Abattoirs								-		
Airports								-		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Indoor Facilities								-		
Outdoor Facilities								_		
Capital Spares		_	_		_		_	_		_
Heritage assets Monuments		-	_	-	-	-				_
Monuments Historic Buildings								_		
Historic Buildings Works of Art								_		
Conservation Areas								_		
Other Heritage								_		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Non-revenue Generating	1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property								-	1	
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Offices	1)							-		
Pay/Enquiry Points										
Building Plan Offices								-		
Workshops Yards								-		
rards Stores								-		
								-		
Laboratories Training Centres								-		
Manufacturing Plant										
Manufacturing Plant Depots								-		
								_		
Capital Spares Housing		_	-	-	-	-	-			_
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Social Housing								_		
Capital Spares								_		
								_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets								_		
Intangible Assets										
		_	_	-	-	_	_	_		-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
		-	-		-	-	-	_		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights								-		
Servitudes								<u>-</u> - -		
Servitudes Licences and Rights <i>Water Rights</i>								<u>-</u> - -		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses								<u>-</u> - - -		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses								<u>-</u> - - -		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications								<u>-</u> - - -		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settliment Software Applications Unspecified		1	1	1	-	1	1	-		1
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment								-		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		- 1	-		-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Sold Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		1	1	1	-	1	1	-		1
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		- 1	-		-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Sold Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Urispecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		- 1	-		-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Sold Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Urispecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-			-		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		-	-	-	-			-		
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settliement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes Lioncoes and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Transport Assets Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

Reterences.

1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13a) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

check balance

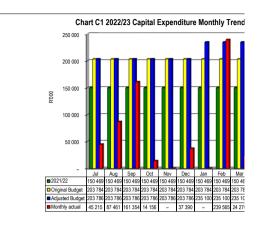
Chart C1 2	2022/23 Capital Ex	cpenditure Mo	onthly Trend:	actual v targ
Month	2021/22	Original Budge	Adjusted Budg	Monthly actual
Jul	150	204	204	45
Aug	150	204	204	87
Sep	150	204	204	161
Oct	150	204	204	14
Nov	150	204	204	-
Dec	150	204	204	37
Jan	150	204	235	-
Feb	150	204	235	240
Mar	150	204	235	24
Apr	150	204	235	246
May	150	204	235	-
Jun	150	204	235	-

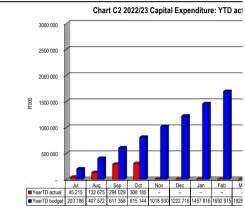
Month	YearTD actual	YearTD budget
Jul	45	204
Aug	133	408
Sep	294	611
Oct	308	815
Nov		1 019
Dec	#VALUE!	1 223
Jan		1 458
Feb	#VALUE!	1 693
Mar	#VALUE!	1 928
Apr	#VALUE!	2 163
May		2 398
Jun		2 633

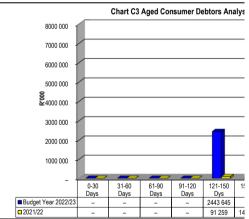
Chart C3 Aged	Consumer I	Debtors Analy	ysis					
	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr
Budget Year 2022	-	-	-	-	2 444	-	-	7 839
2021/22	-	-	-	-	91	1 452	-	1 074

Chart C4 Consumer Debtors (total by Debtor Customer Category) 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23

	2021/22	Dauget rear Les
Organs of State	-	-
Commercial	-	-
Households	-	-
Other	-	-







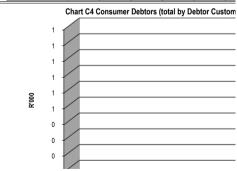
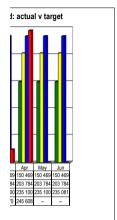
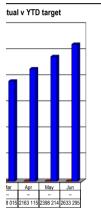
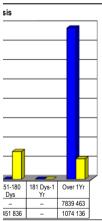


Chart C5 Aged	Creditors Analysi	is							
	Bulk Electricity Bulk	Water	PAYE deductio	VAT (output les	Pensions / Reti Loa	in repaymer Trac	le Creditors Au	ditor Genera Other	
2021/22	-	-	-	193	-	-	-	-	192 797
Budget Year 2022	-	-	-	664	-	-	-	-	193 869

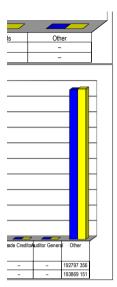
			0 -						
					(0) . (<u> </u>			I I a considerable
			2021/22	Organ	s of State		Commercial -		Household –
			■ Budget Year 2022/23		-		-		-
e Creditors Aud	tor Genera Othe				-	Chart C5	Aged Cro	editors A	nalysis
-	-	192 797	200000 000						
-	-	193 869	180000 000 -						
			160000 000 -						
			140000 000 -						
			120000 000 -						
			8 2100000 000						
			80000 000 -						
			60000 000 -						
			40000 000						
			20000 000 -						
				Bulk Electricity	Bulk WaterP	AYE deductiò	MST (output les input)	Retirement	an repayments
								deductions	
			■ 2021/22 ■ Budget Year 2022/23	-	-	-	193 325 663 679	deductions -	-
			_ `	Bulk Electricity	Bulk WaterP	AYE deduction	nsT (output les input)	Retirement	oan repayment







ner Category)	



MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT END MAY 2023

(9/1/3/6)

Cluster : Finance

Portfolio: Financial Management

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the report is to reflect the financial position of the Municipality for the month of MAY 2023.

2. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this report is to assist Council to exercise their oversight function to:

- a) Make rational decisions about the allocation of resources;
- b) Assess the current provision of services, as well as the sustainability of future service delivery;
- c) Assess how officials have discharged their accountability responsibilities;
- d) Ensure transparency in respect of the municipality's financial position and operating results;
- e) Assess the performance of the municipality measured against preset targets and objectives;
- f) Inform Council on how cash and other liquid resources were obtained and utilized;
- g) Assess whether financial resources were administered in accordance with legislative and regulatory requirements; and
- h) Promote comparative information for prior periods and actual results against budgeted or planned results;

3. LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS:

It is important for a municipality to report in order to comply with comprehensive legislative and contractual requirements, regulations, restriction and agreements. Effective financial reporting should therefore not only involve the presentation of bare financial facts but should also make provision for compliance issues, integration and interpretation. This will enable interested parties to readily comprehend the significant aspects of a municipality's financial operations.

This report is compiled as per the requirements of Sections 54 and 71 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003 (MFMA).

4. BACKGROUND

With reference to section 71 above, "the accounting officer must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to National treasury and other spheres of government the MAY 2023 report of the municipality a statement on the implementation of the budget and the state of the financial affairs of the municipality"

Financial reports are the primary means of communicating financial information to other interested parties. These reports are made accessible to the Executive for

additional management and financial information that helps it carries out its planning, decision- making and control responsibilities, and therefore has the ability to determine the form and content of such additional information to meet its own needs.

Governance is built around the responsibilities of accountability and oversight requiring a culture of transparency and regular reporting. More detailed financial reporting to the Council will facilitate an environment in which potential or real financial problems are reported in time and in an appropriate manner to allow the council to remedy the situation.

The financial situation of the municipality as at end of MAY 2023 is indicated in the different schedules as listed below.

5. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Item of Financial Position/ Performance	Actual APRIL 2023	Actual MAY 2023	Trend Analysis
Current Assets			
(Table SC3) Debtors	R 9 329 008	R 7 585 537	decrease due to market income allocated to revenue
Cash & cash equivalen	ts:		
Cashbook balance (bank reconciliation) Primary	R 6 259 876	R 7 111 244	Increase due to money received from licensing Centres.
Cashbook balance (bank reconciliation) Licensing	R 57 784 663	R 52 508 955	
Current Liabilities			
(Table SC4)Creditors	R 194 532 830	R 212 222 376	Increase due to Licensing fees payable
Cash Flow			
(Table C7) Receipts	R 22 090 394	R 28 212 770	Increase due to money received from licensing Centres.
Payments	R 31 094 661	R 32 922 425	
Cash flow closing balance	R 73 812 426	R 70 085 956	
Cost Coverage indicator	2.15	1.73	Decrease due to operational activities.
(Table C2) Operating Revenue for Month	R 8 015 267	R 6 698 126	Received to date 94.52% (benchmark 91.67%).
Operating Expenditure for Month	R 36 232 898	R 31 015 743	Spent to date 80.27% (bench mark 91.67%).
(Table C5) Capital Expenditure	R 245 608	R 18 788	Total Capex budget spent to date is 32.47% (benchmark 91.67%) for Month.

Item of Financial Position/ Performance	Actual APRIL 2023	Actual MAY 2023	Trend Analysis
(Table C6) Total Assets	R 163 406 630	R 156 582 652	Municipality has liquidity problems whereby the current liabilities exceed current assets. The
Total Liabilities	R 223 835 896	R 241 329 536	municipality is grants dependent and the only source of revenue is minor tariffs charges after equitable share.
Total Net Liabilities	R (60 429 267)	R (84 746 885)	
MFMA Compliance			
Monthly reports	MFMA 71,66	MFMA 71,66	Submit monthly reports on budget implementation and employee costs.
Budget	MFMA 75(1) MFMA 53	MFMA 71	Submit monthly report on the budget
	MFMA 71 MFMA 66 MFMA 21 (1)(b)	MFMA 54(1)	Review implementation of budget and service delivery and budget implementation plan
Quarterly Reports		MFMA 11 MFMA sec 52	Quarterly Withdrawals Quarter 1 reporting Quarter 2 reporting Quarter 3 reporting

5.1Table C4 Monthly budget statements

E		2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23				Trend Analysis
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year	Trend Analysis
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget			Forecast	
thousands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%	0	
Revenue By Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Property rates	0	-	-	- [-	-	-			-	
Service charges - electricity reve	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Service charges - water revenue	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		12	
Service charges - sanitation reve	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Service charges - refuse revenue	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
0	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment	0	367	166	453	41	369	391	(22)	-6%	453	-
Interest earned - external investm	0	1 847	2 015	2 015	460	3 090	4.040	4.040	0704	0.045	February interest receive
Interest earned - outstanding debt	0	1 047	2013	2013	460	3 090	1 848	1 243	67%	2 015	in first of March 2023.
Dividends received	0		_ [_		-		-		-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	0			_	_	-				-	
rines, penalles and loneits	0	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Licences and permits	0	174	1 575	1 575	25	197	-	197	#DIV/0!	1 575	Revenue based on air quality license renewals. Revenue always 1 month i
Agency services	0	66 529	70 980	70 980	4 838	61 422	65 065	(3 643)	-6%	70 980	arreas.
Transfers and subsidies	0	302 065	314 247	315 450	1 250	305 687	289 062	16 625	6%	315 450	uiicas.
Other revenue	0	33 058	6 261	4 721	84	2 843	4 456	(1 613)	-36%	4 721	
Gains	0		40	4721	04	12	7 400	(1 613)	#DIV/0!	4 /21	
		404 039	395 284	395 234	6 698	373 621	360 821	12 799	#DIV/U! 4%	395 234	
otal Revenue (excluding apital transfers and ontributions)	0										
0	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
xpenditure By Type	0	-	-		-	-	- 2	-	-	170	
Employ ee related costs	0	282 313	295 644	292 012	23 518	263 773	267 983	(4 210)	-2%	292 012	Increase due to salary increament in line with th
Remuneration of councillors	0	12 271	14 035	14 805	1 145	13 363	13 508	(145)	-1%	14 805	budget.
Debt impairment	0	12 27 1		14 000	1 145	13 303			-1%		
Debt impairment	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Depreciation & asset impairment Finance charges	0	11 611	11 272	11 489	694	7 637	10 514	(2 877)	-27%	11 489	The council is in process of depreciating the assets.
Bulk purchases - electricity	0	_	_	_					-		
Inventory consumed	0	5 765	5 513	3 996	389	3 118	3 806	(688)	-18%	3 996	Expenses done based on needs analysis.
Contracted services	0	34 933	39 032	42 212	3 138	27 435	38 545	(11 110)	-29%	42 212	Municipal Health services one month in arreas .
Transfers and subsidies	0	8 510	13 310	13 310	824	8 687	12 201	(3 514)	-29%	13 310	Expenses based on grant utilization.
											Expenses done based on
Other expenditure	0	36 586	33 617	33 472	1 307	26 720	30 564	(3 843)	-13%	33 472	needs analysis.
Losses	0	16	40	40	-	-	37	(37)	-100%	40	
otal Expenditure	0	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	-7%	411 337	
0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	_	
urplus/(Deficit)	0	12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 335)	39 223	(0)	(16 103)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National	0	302	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	(0)	188	
(monetary allocations) (National	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6-7	_	
Transfers and subsidies - capital	0	-	_	-	-	_	_	-		_	
urplus/(Deficit) after capital ansfers & contributions	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)	/-u		(15 915)	
Tax ation	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
urplus/(Deficit) after taxation	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)	-		(15 915)	
Attributable to minorities	0	-	-	-	-]	-	-	-		-	
urplus/(Deficit) attributable to unicipality	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)	-		(15 915)	
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	0	_	_	-	_	_	-	_			
urplus/ (Deficit) for the year	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)			(15 915)	
eferences 0				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-				Celenosal disculture		
Material variances to be explain: 0		<u>o</u> <u>o</u>							0 0		

Cash flow Analysis for the Month of May 2023

			ACT	UAL		PROJECTED							
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
Opening Balance	3 773 615	39 703 369	2 085 123	3 306 497	3 893 619	3 797 933	24 122 650	5 262 457	3 492 560	30 112 955	6 262 195	7 107 987	3 773 61
Cash Inflow	116 800 986	12 874 913	56 875 133	30 424 077	33 132 361	120 565 036	27 598 952	48 570 382	89 936 647	6 740 575	33 116 671	26 887 065	603 522 79
RSC Levies	-			-									
Sundries	194 595	876 990	731 893	1 274 418	416 899	327 687	449 777	543 515	563 957	381 587	2 316 899	1 746 276	9 824 49
Licensing		10 000 000	56 000 000	29 000 000	32 000 000	20 000 000	27 000 000	42 000 000	3 000 000	6 000 000	30 000 000	25 000 000	280 000 00
Transfer from call / investment	2	-				-				29			21
Medical aid Pensioners income	126 391	151 923	143 240	149 659	137 462	129 987	149 175	151 520	144 690	107 426	167 972	140 789	1 700 23
Subsidies and Grants	116 480 000	1 846 000	120		578 000	100 107 362	-	5 875 347	86 228 000	251 562	631 800	-	311 998 07
_ess RD Cheques	-		•				-	-	-			-	
Cash Outflow	(80 871 232)	(50 493 159)	(55 653 759)	(29 836 955)	(33 228 047)	(100 240 319)	(46 459 145)	(50 340 279)	(63 316 252)	(30 591 335)	(32 270 879)	(52 700 427)	(626 001 78
Salaries	(24 874 105)	(25 551 587)	(27 919 210)	(26 875 655)	(23 799 993)	(26 440 473)	(25 494 719)	(27 800 301)	(26 719 247)	(25 838 061)	(26 046 575)	(25 809 365)	(313 169 29
Capital Projects	-			-	-		-						-
Sundries	2		-	1		-	_		-	-		-	
icensing	(48 635 554)	(17 614 630)	(24 135 527)			(48 984 451)	(15 647 937)	(19 526 856)	(19 799 241)	40		(18 000 000)	(212 344 19
Other Creditors	(7 361 573)	(7 326 942)	(3 599 022)	(2 961 300)	(9 428 054)	(24 815 395)	(5 316 489)	(3 013 122)	(16 797 764)	(4 753 274)	(6 224 304)	(8 891 062)	(100 488 30
External Int/Red			-	-		=	-	-				-	
Transfer to call								-				-	-
Closing Balance	39 703 369	2 085 123	3 306 497	3 893 619	3 797 933	24 122 650	5 262 457	3 492 560	30 112 955	6 262 195	7 107 987	(18 705 375)	(18 705 375

5.2Table SC6, 7(1) and 7(2) Grants received and spent for May

Description	Original Budget	Adj ustment Budget	Grants tranche received for the month	Total Grants Received July to date	Total Grants Spent July to date	Actual April	Actua IMay	Balance	Comment
RAMS	2 606 000	0	-	2 606 000	2 506 829	49 162	396 209	99 171	Interns Stipend
FMG	1 400 000	0	0	1 400 000	847 602	65 248	29 643	552 398	Interns Stipend
EPWP	1 283 000	0	384 000	1 283 000	1 227 184	141 279	144 036	55 816	Expenditure incurred for EPWP grants programs managed by SPED
HIV&AIDS	12 027 000	12 900 000	0	10 824 299	7 459 611.19	670 664	680 314	4 567 389	Payment of salaries
Aerotropolis sector	0	1 140 435	0	1 140 435	460 067	259 726.50	0.00	680 369	Utilised to conduct feasibility study on the aerotropolis in the sedibeng Region
Org Plus	0	250 000	О	250 000	0	0.00	0.00	250 000	Procurement of system
Boipatong Monument	2 940 000	0	0	0	301 249	0	0	-301 249	Salaries
Total	20 256 000	14 290 435	384 000	17 503 734	12 802 542	1 186 078	1 250 202	5 903 893	

6. <u>DISCUSSIONS</u>

The discussions below are broadly categorized under items of financial position (balance sheet), items of financial performance (income statement) and cash flow, as well as other information of key importance such as Asset Management and MFMA Compliance.

6.1 Financial Position

The balance sheet of Council is broadly distinguished into "Assets" (what Council owns) and "Liabilities" (what Council owes) as per Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GRAP). The difference between assets and liabilities is referred to as the "Net Assets."

The net assets of Council are primarily composed of reserves that Council has built up over the years. The nature of these reserves can be either ring-fenced for specific use only (non-distributable reserves), or redistributable for other use as determined by Council. It must be noted that these reserves are non-cash items and Council's cash held as investments do not match these reserves.

a) Current Assets

Debtors Management and Credit Control Status for the month ending MAY.

The debtor's book balance of the municipality as attached in annexure A is R 8 539 637 less bad debts impairment R 954 100 resulting to R 7 585 537.

0-30 days	31-60	61-90	91- 120	121- 150	151-180	181-1 Yr	Over 1 Yr	Total
0	0	0	0	0	1 489 545	6 095 992	954 100	8 539 637

Bank reconciliation

Annexure" C1 - 4" indicate the bank reconciliations prepared for the month of May 2023 with the detail on the bank and cash book balances.

The Council has four operating bank accounts Account to be reported on namely:

- · Two Primary bank accounts, and
- Two License bank accounts

Council is operating four primary accounts. Bank reconciliations are completed monthly within three working days after the end of each month.

The cashbook shows a favorable balance of R 59 620 199 as at end of May.

The remaining cash balance must meet operational requirements till end of June 2023, until receipt of the next equitable Share tranche due in July 2024.

b) Current Liabilities

Creditors' Age Analysis

Annexure "D" represents the creditors' age analysis of R 212 222 376 payable to the creditors in May 2023. An amount of R 69 583 467.02 is due payable to the licensing authority.

0-30 days	31-60	61-90	0.000.000.000	121- 150	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		Over 1 Yr	Total
24 126 455	20 841 062	20 527 453	0	0	0	0	146 727 406	212 222 376

c) Net Assets Reserves

The balance sheet of Council is broadly distinguished into "Assets" (what Council owns) and "Liabilities" (what Council owes) as per Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GRAP). The difference between assets and liabilities is referred to as the "Net Assets."

The net assets of Council are primarily composed of reserves that Council has built up over the years. The nature of these reserves is that they are ring-fenced for specific use only (non-distributable reserves), as determined by accounting standards. It must be noted that reserves comprise of mostly accounting bookentries and are non-cash transactions. This implies that the reserves on the face of the financial statements do not equate to cash held as investments by Council.

As required by prescribed accounting standards (GRAP 01), only provisions are shown separately on the face of the Statement of Financial Position. All reserves are "ring-fenced" as internal reserves within the Accumulated Surplus. Ring-fenced reserves are as follows:

- Assets fair value reserve
- Government grant reserve (GGR)

These reserves not supported by cash but are only used for book entry purposes for the phasing in of increased depreciation charges as a result of the full implementation of GRAP 17.

According to GRAP standards, the GGR is created when the municipality receives government grants for the acquisition and/or construction of fixed assets. Once the conditions of the capital grant have been met, the funds are recognized as "revenue" (non-cash) on the statement of financial performance. This "revenue" recognized is then in turn transferred out of the Accumulated Surplus to the GGR on the Statement of Net Assets in order to offset the future depreciation of the property, plant and equipment in question. Hence, the reserve is committed solely for this purpose and cannot be utilized for any other purpose. This is referred to as the non-distributable portion of the reserves. Council must note that these are all non-cash entries.

The purpose of these reserves is to promote community equity and facilitate budgetary control by ensuring that sufficient funds (non-cash) are set aside on the accounting books to offset the future depreciation charges (non-cash) that will be incurred over the estimated useful life of the item of property, plant and equipment financed from government grants, public contributions or a (non-cash) surplus arising from the revaluation of property, plant and equipment.

Council must note that these are all non-cash entries performed only for compliance purposes in line with accounting standards prescribed by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) and enforced by the Office of the Accountant-General.

d) <u>Cash Flow</u> See Annexures "B"," C1- 4"," E"

Essentially, the cash flow statement is concerned with the flow of physical cash in and cash out of the municipality as we collect monies owed by debtors and pay out monies due to creditors.

Annexure "E" is Council's cash flow statement which indicates the movements on the main bank accounts. The incoming receipts amount to R 28 212 770 outgoing payments were made to the amount of R 32 922 425. Taking into account the opening cashbook balance,

this left a favorable closing balance of R 70 085 956 as end of May 2023 period, which shows a decrease margin from last month's closing balance.

Cost coverage indicator.

The cost coverage formula =

(All available cash at the end of the period in the cashbook) + (investments at hand less Provisions)

Monthly fixed operating expenditure

The cost coverage formula =R (59 620 199) + R0
R 34 368 582

= 1.73 TIMES

The cost coverage of the municipality indicates 1.73 monthly fixed operating expenditure and shows that the cash flow of the municipality is unfavorable. Our cash formula on hand must cover at least until end of June 2023 as the next equitable share allocation is in July 2023. The formula does not take into consideration the contingent assets and liabilities whereby if taken into consideration this will indicate that the municipality is having a liquidity problem as identified in the AG reports of 2020/2021 as well as 2021/22.

Grant allocations and expenditure:

Annexure "F" represents the Grants allocation and their expenditure. Equitable Share

First tranche of Equitable Share for 2022/23 amounting to R 115 180 110 was received in month of July and second tranche of R 97 192 000 in December and R 81 338 000 March.

Financial Management Grant (FMG):

Received R 1 400 000 in August .Expenditure incurred of R 29 643 in month of May, FMG Interns were involved in the following activities during the month as part of their training rotation plan:

One intern in income and budget section

One intern in Expenditure section

One interns in Supply Chain Management

One intern in office of the Municipal Manager

The interns have attended CPMD training as part of the internship agreement with National Treasury.

Rural Roads Assets Management Grant

First tranche of R 1 842 000 received in August, Expenditure incurred of 396 209 May.

HIV/Aids

Allocation received R 10 824 299 for HIV&AIDS, expenditure incurred for the month of May amount of R 680 314.

Extended Public Works Projects

First tranche of R 321 000 received in August, second tranche of 578 000 received November and R 384 000 in February.

Expenditure incurred in month of May is R 144 036.

YOUTH CENTRES (National Youth Development Agency)

No expenditure incurred during month of May.

Grant payments to Local Municipalities:

No grant payments were scheduled for local municipalities for the month of May.

6.2 Financial Performance

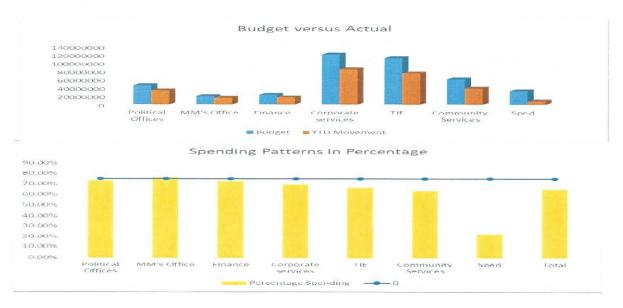
Financial performance shows the results of operations for the given period. It lists sources of revenue and expenses. The statement measures the performance of Council for a given period of time. Surplus or deficit is used to measure financial performance and directly related to the measurement of revenue and expenditure for the reporting period.

Operating expenses are incurred in the course of conducting normal Council business. They are classified by function such as employee related costs, general expenses, finance charges and contributions to provisions.

"See Annexures G, H & I"

Actual revenue and expenditure

Annexure "G" represents the organizational Operating Revenue and Expenditure which illustrates that R 6 698 126 was generated in revenue R 31 015 743 in expenditure.



a) Pro-Rata Operating Comparative Analysis (Budget vs. Actual by Cluster)

The Total Performance of the municipality as per our findings and reviews are as follows:

As the month of May 2023 signals the 2nd month of the fourth quarter 2022/23 financial year, spending trends ought to be around 91.67%. "Other Income" consists of income items such as, profit on sale of assets; skills levy income, tender income and commission on salaries.

The monthly performance indicates that total operating expenditure rate is standing at 80.27% and revenue is at 94.52% of the pro rata budget.

Intervention, measures:

The Supply Chain Management Unit together with Financial Management both serve on the Contract Management Committee chaired by Corporate Services: Legal & Support to monitor contractual obligations and performance management of service providers.

Cost Containment measures are still in place to cut down on expenditure. Refer to the graphs above;

b) Pro-Rata Capital Comparative Analysis (Budget vs. Actual)

Annexure "H" represents the Capital expenditure and Revenue sources. Expenditure incurred for the month of May R 18 788 an amount of R 2 445 413 was funded internally for various moveable assets such as furniture & equipment, computers & printers and vehicles. During adjustment budget an Amount of R 187 882 was added for procurement of Org Plus system.

(Annexure I) The spending analysis on own fixed assets as at the end of the month of May 2023 is shown in the table below:-

Description	Budget	Adjustment Budget	Monthly Spending	Commitment	Movements	Balance	percentage
Procument of Machinery	0	700 834	0	0	0	700 834	0
Furniture and equipment	279 250	279 250	0	0	132 500	146 750	47.4
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND NETWORKS	100 000	100 000	8 526	8 850	0	82 624	0.0
NEW ICT EQUIPMENT	800 000	800 000	10 261.74	47 613	732 779	19 608	91.6
ORG PLUS		187 882				187 882	
Vehicles	1 266 163	565 329	0	565 329	0	0	0.0
Total	2 445 413	2 633 295	18 788	621 791	865 279	1 137 699	32.9

The indication for capital projects is that all expenses is funded internally for the various components of assets as per the above table.

Asset Management

A scheduled year-end asset stock takes place and during this stock-take the physical condition and location of assets were verified in order to ensure completeness and accuracy of the fixed asset register. Currently, asset verification stock take takes place twice a year.

No other matters of material significance to report for Asset Management.

6.3 Monitoring of Compliance

Policy Governance of Municipal Finance and MFMA Compliance

As part of improving Sedibeng District Municipality's MFMA reporting module, the project plan report indicates our compliance to the requirements as outlined per the MFMA for the financial year 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023, which has been divided into timeframes of reporting: Annually, Quarterly, Monthly & Ad-hoc.

Finance is pleased to inform the Committee that our obligations in terms of compiling the annual financial statements within the prescripts of GRAP and the requirements of the MFMA have been duly met on time.

It must be noted that the individual Clusters are responsible to action projects and programed based on their planned OPEX and CAPEX budgets as aligned with their overall SDBIPs. Finance facilitates and supports the Clusters in an overview capacity to ensure that required targets are met. However, without full cooperation of the Clusters in providing substantiation to the comparative reports, Finance cannot completely assure the quality and accuracy of the information disclosed in this report.

See Attached Annexures reflecting detail information:

"A"	_	Debtors Age Analysis
"B"	_	Investment Schedule
"C"	_	Bank Reconciliations

"D" - Creditors Age Analysis
"E" - Cash Flow Statement

"F" - Grants Allocation and Expenditure

"G" - Operating Revenue and Expenditure

"H" Capital Expenditure and Poyonus Source

"H" – Capital Expenditure and Revenue Source

"I" – Capital Projects Progress

"J" - MFMA Compliance

RECOMMENDED:

THAT the financial management report as at the end May 2023 as per attach as an	nexure
"A" to "J" be considered as prescribed by section 54(1) of the Local Government:	
Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003.	

MR. C STEYN
DIRECTOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Date

CLLR. JS MOCHAWE
MMC FOR FINANCE

Date





Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
e 01 - Executive & Council	Vote 01	Executive & Council	
e 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		Mayor Administration	01.1 - Mayor Administration
e 03 - Corporate Services	01.2	Speaker Administration	01.2 - Speaker Administration
e 04 - Roads And Transport	01.3	Speaker Projects	01.3 - Speaker Projects
e 05 - Planning & Development	01.4	Mpac Office	01.4 - Mpac Office
e 06 - Community & Social Services	01.5	Mmc For Finance & Administration	01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration
e 07 - e 08 -	01.6 01.7	Mmc For Srac & Heritage Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage 01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport
e us - le 09 -	01.7	Mmc For Human Settlements	01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport 01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements
e 10 -	01.0	Mmc For Health & Public Safety	01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety
e 11 -	01.10	Mmc For Corporate Services	01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services
e 12 -	01.11	Mmc For Environment	01.11 - Mmc For Environment
9 13 -	01.12	Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.
e 14 -	01.13	Other Councilors	01.13 - Other Councilors
e 15 - Other	01.14	Office Of The Chief Whip Administration	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration
	01.15	Chief Whip Projects	01.15 - Chief Whip Projects
	01.16	Municipal Manager Administration	01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration
	01.17	External Communication	01.17 - External Communication
	Vote 02	Budget & Treasury Office	
	02.1 02.2	Financial Services Admin	02.1 - Financial Services Admin
	02.2 02.3	Financial Management Supply Chain Management	02.2 - Financial Management
			02.3 - Supply Chain Management
	Vote 03 03 1	Corporate Services - Admin	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin
	03.1	Corporate Services - Admin Human Resources Administration	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin 03.2 - Human Resources Administration
	03.2	Corporate And Legal Administration	03.2 - Human Resources Administration 03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration
	03.4	Legal	03.4 - Legal
	03.4	Corporate	03.5 - Comorate
	03.6	Facility Management Admin	03.6 - Facility Management Admin
	03.7	Fleet Management	03.7 - Fleet Management
	03.8	Maintenance & Cleaning	03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning
	03.9	Town Hall	03.9 - Town Hall
	03.10	Internal Security	03.10 - Internal Security
	03.11	It Emfuleni	03.11 - It Emfuleni
	03.12	It Sedibeng	03.12 - It Sedibeng
	03.13	It Midvaal	03.13 - It Midvaal
	03.14	Idp Function	03.14 - Idp Function
	03.15	Fresh Produce Market	03.15 - Fresh Produce Market
	Vote 04	Roads And Transport	
	04.1	Basic Services	04.1 - Basic Services
	04.2	Transport;Infrastructure & Environment	04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment
	04.3	Air Quality Management	04.3 - Air Quality Management
	04.4	Environmental Planning And Coordination	04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination
	04.5	Municipal Health Services	04.5 - Municipal Health Services
	04.6 04.7	Environment License Service Centre	04.6 - Environment 04.7 - License Service Centre
	04.7	License Service Centre License Service Centre - Vereeniging	04.7 - License Service Centre 04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging
	04.9	License Service Centre - Varderbijl Park	04.9 - License Service Centre - Venderhijl Park
	04.10	License Service Centre - Vanderbiji r ank	04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton
	04.10	License Service Centre - Heidelberg	04.11 - License Service Centre - Meyerlon 04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg
	Vote 05	Planning & Development	Ov. 11 Elderse Gerrice Certife - Heidelberg
	05.1	Sped Admin	05.1 - Sped Admin
	05.2	Development Planning - Spec. Proj.	05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.
	05.3	Development Planning Land Use Management	05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management
	05.4	Tourism	05.4 - Tourism
	05.5	Housing	05.5 - Housing
	05.6	Led & Sgds	05.6 - Led & Sgds
	05.7	Ndpg Unit	05.7 - Ndpg Unit
	Vote 06	Community & Social Services	
	06.1	Vereeniging Airport	06.1 - Vereeniging Airport
	06.2	Vanderbijl Airport	06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport
	06.3	Emfuleni Taxi Rank	06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank
	06.4	Midvaal Taxi Rank	06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank
	06.5	Lesedi Taxi Rank	06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank
	06.6	Community Services Admin	06.6 - Community Services Admin
	06.7	Public Safety	06.7 - Public Safety
	06.8	Vereeniging Theatre	06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre
	06.9	Mphatlalatsane Theatre	06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre
	06.10	Sports & Recreation	06.10 - Sports & Recreation
	06.11	Heritage	06.11 - Heritage
	06.12	Srach Admin	06.12 - Srach Admin
	06.13	Hiv & Aids	06.13 - Hiv & Aids
	06.14	Primary Health Care Services	06.14 - Primary Health Care Services
	06.15	Youth Centre	06.15 - Youth Centre
	06.16	Social Development	06.16 - Social Development
	06.17	Fire & Rescue Services	06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services
	06.18	Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord
	06.19	Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre
	Vote 07		
	Vote 08	the state of the s	

Vote 10 Vote 11 Vote 12 Vote 13 Vote 14 Vote 15 15.1 15.2 15.3 15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8 Other
Cod's Office
Igr Unit Administration
Audit Function
Risk Function
Performance Function
Utilities Admin
Special Projects
Heidelberg Airport 15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration 15.3 - Audit Function 15.4 - Risk Function 15.6 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heidelberg Airport

A. GENERAL INFORMATION Municipality	DC42 Sedibeng	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet
Grade	Grade 5	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	GT GAUTENG	
Web Address	sedibeng.gov.za	
e-mail Address	charless@sedibeng.gov.za	
B. CONTACT INFORMATION		4
Postal address:		
P.O. Box	471	
City / Town	Vereeniging	
Postal Code	1930	
Street address		
Building	Municipal Building	
Street No. & Name	cnr Beaconsfield and Leslie	
City / Town	Vereeniging	
Postal Code	1939	
General Contacts		
Telephone number	0164503074	
Fax number		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP		
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma	Wor	Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number	yor.	ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI		
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
		Name
Name		Telephone number
Name Telephone number		
Telephone number		Cell number
Telephone number Cell number		Cell number Fax number
Telephone number Cell number Fax number		Cell number Fax number E-mail address
Telephone number Cell number Fax number		Fax number
Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer		Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer
Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number		Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number
Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer		Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer

Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number Fax number		Cell number Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number	ntang maneial information	ID Number	mung muncial information
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number E-mail address		Fax number E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number	itting intancial information	ID Number	intung iniancial information
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title Name		Title Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
		Title	
Title			
Title Name		Name	
Title Name Telephone number		Telephone number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number		Telephone number Cell number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number		Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	iittina financial information	Telephone number Cell number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn	itting financial information	Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number	itting financial information	Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fimal address Official responsible for subn ID Number	iitting financial information	Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number	itting financial information	Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name	iitting financial information	Telephone number Cell number Fax number	
Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for subn ID Number Title Name Telephone number	iitting financial information	Telephone number Cell number Fax number	

	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands								%	
Financial Performance									
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Investment revenue	1 847	2 015	2 015	460	3 090	1 848	1 243	67%	2 01
Transfers and subsidies	302 065	314 247	315 450	1 250	305 687	289 062	16 625	6%	315 45
Other own revenue Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	100 127 404 039	79 021 395 284	77 769 395 234	4 988 6 698	64 843	69 912 360 821	(5 069)	-7%	77 76
rotal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	404 039	395 284	395 234	6 698	373 621	360 821	12 799	4%	395 23
Employee costs	282 313	295 644	292 012	23 518	263 773	267 983	(4 210)	-2%	292 012
Remuneration of Councillors	12 271	14 035	14 805	1 145	13 363	13 508	(4210)	-2%	14 80
Depreciation & asset impairment	11 611	11 272	11 489	694	7 637	10 514	(2 877)	-27%	11 489
Finance charges	11011	11212	11403	094	1 031	10 314	(2011)	-2170	1140
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	5 765	5 513	3 996	389	3 118	3 806	(688)	-18%	3 99
Transfers and subsidies	8 510	13 310	13 310	824	8 687	12 201	(3 514)	-29%	13 31
Other expenditure	71 535	72 689	75 724	4 445	54 155	69 145	(14 990)	-29%	75 72
Total Expenditure	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	-7%	411 337
Surplus/(Deficit)	12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 335)	39 223	-240%	(16 103
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary	302	- (11 115)	188	(24010)	-	157	#	#	18
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)							#	#	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)									
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)	39 067	-241%	(15 915
contributions									
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-			-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)	39 067	-241%	(15 915
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Capital transfers recognised	582	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100%	188
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Internally generated funds	1 223	2 445	2 445	19	874	2 242	(1 368)	-61%	2 445
Total sources of capital funds	1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Financial position									
Total current assets	26 429	8 569	22 346		68 746				22 346
Total non current assets	94 600	75 787	85 744		87 837				85 744
Total current liabilities	199 265	182 404	202 241		212 426				202 241
Total non current liabilities	30 332	28 872	30 332		28 903				30 332
Community wealth/Equity	(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)		(84 747)				(108 568
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	56 924	4 368	6 434	(4 710)	52 531	5 897	(46 634)	-791%	6 434
Net cash from (used) investing	(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(110)	(874)	(2 414)	(1 540)	64%	(2 633
Net cash from (used) financing	(1000)	(2 443)	(2 000)	(10)	(0/4)	(2414)	(1340)	0470	(2 000
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	65 299	7 577	22 229	-	70 086	21 912	(48 174)	-220%	22 229
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis				,-	,-	,-	Yr		
					l	1 490	6 096	954	8 540
Total By Income Source Creditors Age Analysis	-	-	-	-		1 430	0 030	334	0010

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C2 Monthly Budge	- Ottatom		ai i ciioiiiiai	ice (iunction	ui ciussiiicu					
Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	0.1.11			Budget Year 2		YTD	YTD	Full Year
	l Kei	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	variance	variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
tevenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 393	306 932	286 110	20 822	7%	312 153
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Finance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 393	306 932	286 110	20 822	7%	312 153
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	=	-		-
Community and public safety		2 527	4 897	4 897	70	571	4 489	(3 917)	-87%	4 89
Community and social services		2 353	3 322	3 322	45	374	3 045	(2 671)	-88%	3 32
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	=	-		-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	=	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	=	-		-
Health		174	1 575	1 575	25	197	1 444	(1 247)	-86%	1 57
Economic and environmental services		69 018	73 586	73 586	5 234	63 929	67 454	(3 525)	-5%	73 58
Planning and development		2 489	2 606	2 606	396	2 507	2 389	118	5%	2 60
Road transport		66 529	70 980	70 980	4 838	61 422	65 065	(3 643)	-6%	70 98
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Trading services		-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	4	5 213	5 012	4 786	-	2 189	4 406	(2 217)	-50%	4 78
otal Revenue - Functional	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	6 698	373 621	362 458	11 162	3%	395 422
xpenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		205 584	218 985	221 505	15 709	190 865	202 739	(11 874)	-6%	221 50
Executive and council		46 340	52 709	55 514	4 257	49 238	50 708	(1 470)	-3%	55 51
Finance and administration		153 212	159 634	159 309	11 222	135 244	145 909	(10 665)	-7%	159 30
Internal audit		6 032	6 642	6 682	229	6 383	6 122	261	4%	6 68
Community and public safety		67 082	69 498	69 062	5 404	53 860	63 354	(9 494)	-15%	69 06
Community and social services		33 235	34 749	33 598	2 663	28 169	30 904	(2 734)	-9%	33 59
Sport and recreation		3 066	3 208	3 404	273	3 184	3 104	80	3%	3 40
Public safety		5 241	5 146	5 610	388	4 563	5 105	(542)	-11%	5 61
Housing		1 930	1 755	1 759	138	1 618	1 612	6	0%	175
Health		23 611	24 640	24 691	1 941	16 325	22 629	(6 304)	-28%	24 69
Economic and environmental services		98 893	101 859	99 762	8 449	88 715	91 641	(2 926)	-3%	99 76
Planning and development		24 729	26 455	24 440	2 409	21 502	22 587	(1 085)	-5%	24 44
Road transport		69 106	70 801	71 426	5 708	63 668	65 423	(1 755)	-3%	71 42
Environmental protection		5 058	4 602	3 897	332	3 546	3 631	(85)	-2%	3 89
Trading services		-		-	-	-		- (00)		-
Energy sources		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_
Water management		_	_		_		_	_		_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Waste management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other		20 446	22 122	21 008	1 455	17 294	19 423	(2 129)	-11%	21 00
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	-7%	411 33
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	Ť	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(14 698)	37 586	-256%	(15 91

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M11 May

Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted			ar 2022/23			Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Forecast
thousands	1								%	
evenue - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 393	306 932	286 110	20 822	7%	312 153
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and									1	
Chief Executive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Finance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	1 393	306 932	286 110	20 822	0	312 153
Administrative and Corporate Support		10 074	12 043	12 075	691	7 508	11 066	(3 558)	(0)	12 075
Asset Management								-	1	
Finance		317 037	299 237	299 320	702	298 942	274 370	24 573	0	299 320
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Human Resources		473	508	758	-	481	674	(193)	(0)	758
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Legal Services		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity									1	
and Media Co-ordination		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Risk Management	1							-		
Security Services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Supply Chain Management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Valuation Service	1							-		
Internal audit		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Governance Function								_	1	
Community and public safety		2 527	4 897	4 897	70	571	4 489	(3 917)	(0)	4 897
Community and social services		2 353	3 322	3 322	45	374	3 045	(2 671)	(0)	3 322
Aged Care								- '	· · ·	
Agricultural								_	1	
Animal Care and Diseases								_	1	
Cemeteries. Funeral Parlours and									1	
Crematoriums								-	1	
Child Care Facilities								-	1	
Community Halls and Facilities		2 353	3 322	3 322	45	374	3 045	(2 671)	(0)	3 322
Consumer Protection								-		
Cultural Matters								_	1	
Disaster Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_
Education								_	1	
Indigenous and Customary Law								_	1	
Industrial Promotion								_	1	
Language Policy								_	1	
Libraries and Archives									1	
Literacy Programmes			_		_	_		-	1	
Media Services		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	_
Museums and Art Galleries								-	1	
Population Development	1	-	_	-	-	-	_	-		_
Provincial Cultural Matters	1							-		
	1							-		
Theatres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's	1							-		
Sport and recreation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Beaches and Jetties	1							-		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	1							-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)	1							-		
Recreational Facilities	1							-		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Public safety	1	-		-	-	-		-		-
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cleansing								-	1	
Control of Public Nuisances								-	1	
Fencing and Fences	1							_		
Fire Fighting and Protection	1	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
Licensing and Control of Animals	1							_		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking	1									
Control	1							-		
Pounds	1							-		
Housing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
									i	
Informal Settlements								-		

Ambulance								- 1		
Health Services		174	1 575	1 575	25	197	1 444	(1 247)	(0)	1 575
Laboratory Services Food Control								-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of								-		
Communicable Diseases including										
immunizations Vector Control								-		
Chemical Safety								-		
Economic and environmental services		69 018	73 586	73 586	5 234	63 929	67 454	(3 525)	(0)	73 586
Planning and development		2 489	2 606	2 606	396	2 507	2 389	118	0	2 606
Billboards								-		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs,										
LEDs) Central City Improvement District		-	_	-	-	-	-	_		_
Development Facilitation		2 489	2 606	2 606	396	2 507	2 389	118	0	2 606
Economic Development/Planning								-		
Regional Planning and Development								-		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Project Management Unit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Provincial Planning								-		
Support to Local Municipalities								-		
Road transport		66 529	70 980	70 980	4 838	61 422	65 065	(3 643)	(0)	70 980
Public Transport Road and Traffic Regulation								-		
Road and Traffic Regulation Roads		66 529	70 980	70 980	4 838	61 422	65 065	(3 643)	(0)	70 980
Taxi Ranks								-		
Environmental protection		-	-		-	-	-			
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	_	-	-	_	_		_
Coastal Protection								-		
Indigenous Forests								-		
Nature Conservation Pollution Control								-		
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Trading services		_	_	_	-	_	_	-		_
Energy sources		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity								-		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems								-		
Nonelectric Energy								-		
Water management Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Distribution								-		
Water Storage								_		
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Toilets								-		
Sewerage								-		
Storm Water Management Waste Water Treatment								-		
Waste management		_	_	_	_		-	-		
Recycling		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)								-		
Solid Waste Removal								-		
Street Cleaning								-		
Other		5 213	5 012	4 786	-	2 189	4 406	(2 217)	(0)	4 786
Abattoirs Air Transport		1 544	1 486	1 140	_	460	1 074	(014)	(0)	1 140
Forestry		1 344	1 480	1 140		460	10/4	(614)	(0)	1 140
Licensing and Regulation								-		
Markets		3 669	3 526	3 646	-	1 729	3 332	(1 603)	(0)	3 646
Tourism		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	6 698	373 621	362 458	11 162	0	395 422
Expenditure - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		205 584	218 985	221 505	15 709	190 865	202 739	(11 874)	(0)	221 505
Executive and council Mayor and Council		46 340	52 709	55 514	4 257	49 238	50 708	(1 470)	(0)	55 514
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and		37 779	43 184	44 914	3 440	40 083	41 028	(945)	(0)	44 914
Chief Executive		8 561	9 525	10 600	818	9 154	9 680	(525)	(0)	10 600
Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support		153 212 56 844	159 634 63 955	159 309 60 673	11 222 4 283	135 244 50 577	145 909 55 829	(10 665) (5 251)	(0)	159 309 60 673
Asset Management		on 644	63 955	60 6/3	4 283	50 5//	55 629	(5.251)	(0)	60 6/3
Finance		10 238	11 482	11 341	635	9 102	10 414	(1 311)	(0)	11 341
1	1				500	2 102		()	(0)	

Fleet Management	3 725	3 059	3 780	346	3 419	3 405	14	0	3
Human Resources	13 402	13 938	15 374	1 126	13 917	13 916	1	0	15
Information Technology	22 632	24 973	22 651	1 428	18 988	20 883	(1 895)	(0)	22
Legal Services	3 884	3 787	5 305	157	4 288	4 799	(510)	(0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity									
and Media Co-ordination	1 771	1 823	1 437	73	1 222	1 350	(128)	(0)	
Property Services Risk Management	10 733	6 299	6 547	458	4 017	5 958	(1 941)	(0)	
Security Services	1 021	1 058	1 057	83	971	969	2	0	
Supply Chain Management	25 360	25 796	27 040	2 247	24 794	24 680	114	0	2
Valuation Service	3 600	3 463	4 104	385	3 949	3 709	240	0	
	6.032	6 642					261		
Internal audit Governance Function			6 682	229	6 383	6 122		0	
	6 032	6 642	6 682	229	6 383	6 122	261	0	
Community and public safety	67 082	69 498	69 062	5 404	53 860	63 354	(9 494)	(0)	- 6
Community and social services	33 235	34 749	33 598	2 663	28 169	30 904	(2 734)	(0)	3
Aged Care							-		
Agricultural							-		
Animal Care and Diseases							-		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums							_		
Child Care Facilities							_		
Community Halls and Facilities	9 948	11 134	10 924	646	7 342	10 040	(2 698)	(0)	1
Consumer Protection	9 948	11 134	10 924	040	1 342	10 040	(2 090)	(0)	
Cultural Matters							_		
Disaster Management	7 479	7 411	7.000	604	6 700	6 600	(40)	(0)	
Education	7479	7411	7 429	691	6 789	6 809	(19)	(0)	
							_		
Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion							-		
							-		
Language Policy							-		
Libraries and Archives							-		
Literacy Programmes	4 138	4 201	4 242	332	3 896	3 885	11	0	
Media Services							-		
Museums and Art Galleries	9 051	9 263	8 873	774	8 197	8 167	30	0	
Population Development							-		
Provincial Cultural Matters							-		
Theatres	2 618	2 739	2 129	220	1 945	2 003	(58)	(0)	
Zoo's							-		
Sport and recreation	3 066	3 208	3 404	273	3 184	3 104	80	0	
Beaches and Jetties							-		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering							-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)							-		
Recreational Facilities							-		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums	3 066	3 208	3 404	273	3 184	3 104	80	0	
Public safety	5 241	5 146	5 610	388	4 563	5 105	(542)	(0)	
Civil Defence	5 241	5 146	5 610	388	4 563	5 105	(542)	(0)	
Cleansing							-		
Control of Public Nuisances							-		
Fencing and Fences							-		
Fire Fighting and Protection	-	_	-	-	_	_	-		
Licensing and Control of Animals							-		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking									
Control							-		
Pounds							-		
Housing	1 930	1 755	1 759	138	1 618	1 612	6	0	
Housing	1 930	1 755	1 759	138	1 618	1 612	6	0	
Informal Settlements							_		
Health	23 611	24 640	24 691	1 941	16 325	22 629	(6 304)	(0)	2
Ambulance							-		
Health Services	23 611	24 640	24 691	1 941	16 325	22 629	(6 304)	(0)	2
Laboratory Services							-		
Food Control							-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of									
Communicable Diseases including							-		
Vector Control							-		
Chemical Safety									
	98 893	101 859	99 762	8 449	88 715	91 641	(2 926)	(0)	9
Economic and environmental services	24 729	26 455	24 440	2 409	21 502	22 587	(1 085)	(0)	- 2
Planning and development	24 / 29						_		
Economic and environmental services Planning and development Billboards	24 129								
Planning and development									
Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)	10 566	10 301	9 501	1 020	8 5 1 3	8 789	(276)	(0)	
Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs,		10 301	9 501	1 020	8 513	8 789	(276)	(0)	

Economic Development/Planning	1							1		
Regional Planning and Development								-		
1								-		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		2 676	2 825	3 257	339	2 877	2 954	(76)	(0)	3 257
Project Management Unit		1 840	1 964	1 509	110	1 395	1 420	(26)	(0)	1 509
Provincial Planning		1040	1 504	1 000	110	1000	1 420	- (20)	(0)	1 000
Support to Local Municipalities								_		
Road transport		69 106	70 801	71 426	5 708	63 668	65 423	(1 755)	(0)	71 426
Public Transport		05 100	70 001	71420	3700	03 000	03 423	(1733)	(0)	71420
Road and Traffic Regulation		68 734	70 429	71 053	5 677	63 326	65 081	(1 755)	(0)	71 053
Roads		00734	10 423	71 033	3011	05 520	65 001	(1733)	(0)	71 033
Taxi Ranks		373	373	373	31	342	342	(0)	(0)	373
Environmental protection		5 058	4 602	3 897	332	3 546	3 631	(85)	(0)	3 897
Biodiversity and Landscape		1 928	1 457	647	43	565	661	(95)	(0)	647
Coastal Protection		1 920	1 45/	047	43	363	001	(35)	(0)	047
Indigenous Forests								_		
Nature Conservation										
Pollution Control		0.400	2445	2.050	000	0.000	0.070	- 40		2.050
Soil Conservation		3 130	3 145	3 250	288	2 980	2 970	10	0	3 250
								-		
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Electricity								-		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems								-		
Nonelectric Energy								-		
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Treatment								-		
Water Distribution								-		
Water Storage								-		
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Toilets								-		
Sewerage								-		
Storm Water Management								-		
Waste Water Treatment								-		
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Recycling								-		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)								-		
Solid Waste Removal								-		
Street Cleaning								-		
Other	1	20 446	22 122	21 008	1 455	17 294	19 423	(2 129)	(0)	21 008
Abattoirs								-		
Air Transport		4 842	6 765	4 564	243	3 528	4 367	(839)	(0)	4 564
Forestry								-		
Licensing and Regulation								-		
Markets	1	12 377	12 055	13 048	919	10 671	11 958	(1 288)	(0)	13 048
Tourism	1	3 227	3 302	3 395	292	3 095	3 098	(2)	(0)	3 395
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	(0)	411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	Ľ	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(14 698)	37 586	(0)	(15 915)
References										

- Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison
- 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 2. Total Expenditure by Functional Custamentation insurance income to two departments of control and expenditure by functional Custament and custament and expenditure by functional Custament and custament and expenditure by functional Custament and custament and expenditure of the functional custament and functional custamen

check oprev balance	-	-	-		-	1 480 413	11 162 460	-
check opexp balance	-			-	-	-	0	-

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M11 May

Vote Description		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		317 037	299 237	299 320	702	298 942	274 370	24 573	9.0%	299 320
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		4 453	4 4 1 6	4 786	45	2 585	4 356	(1 772)	-40.7%	4 786
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		69 192	75 161	75 161	5 259	64 126	68 897	(4 772)	-6.9%	75 161
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		13 660	16 469	16 155	691	7 968	14 835	(6 867)	-46.3%	16 155
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other	+-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	6 698	373 621	362 458	11 162	3.1%	395 422
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		46 101	52 426	55 423	4 258	49 157	50 602	(1 446)	-2.9%	55 423
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		19 029	20 855	22 870	1 276	19 308	20 829	(1 521)	-7.3%	22 870
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		131 879	132 887	130 801	9 851	113 635	119 993	(6 359)	-5.3%	130 801
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		103 232	107 326	106 118	8 600	88 588	97 378	(8 789)	-9.0%	106 118
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		17 963	17 902	17 205	1 665	15 488	15 825	(337)	-2.1%	17 205
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		60 524	66 975	65 123	4 612	51 690	59 853	(8 163)	-13.6%	65 123
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		13 277	14 091	13 795	754	12 867	12 677	191	1.5%	13 795
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	-7.0%	411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(14 698)	37 586	-255.7%	(15 915)

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M11 May

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Yea Forecas
levenue by Vote	1								~	
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.1 - Mayor Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.2 - Speaker Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.3 - Speaker Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.4 - Mpac Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.11 - Mmc For Environment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.13 - Other Councilors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
01.17 - External Communication		_	-	-	-	_	_	-		
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		317 037	299 237	299 320	702	298 942	274 370	24 573	9%	299
02.1 - Financial Services Admin		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		
02.2 - Financial Management		317 037	299 237	299 320	702	298 942	274 370	24 573	9%	299
02.3 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-		_	_			
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		4 453	4 416	4 786	45	2 585	4 356	(1 772)	-41%	4
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		4 400	10	- 700	40	2 303	4 330	(.772)	41.70	_
03.2 - Human Resources Administration		473	508	758		481	674	(193)	-29%	
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration		4/3	308	/30	_	401	074	(183)	-2070	
03.4 - Legal		_	_			_	_	_		
				-	_	_	-	_		
03.5 - Corporate		_		-	_		-	-		
03.6 - Facility Management Admin			-	-		-	-			
03.7 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
03.9 - Town Hall		312	382	382	45	374	350	24	7%	
03.10 - Internal Security		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
03.11 - It Emfuleni		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
03.12 - It Sedibeng		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
03.13 - It Midvaal		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
03.14 - Idp Function		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market		3 669	3 526	3 646	_	1729	3 332	(1 603)	-48%	3
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		69 192	75 161	75 161	5 259	64 126	68 897	(4 772)	-7%	75
04.1 - Basic Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	` _ ′		
04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment		2 489	2 606	2 606	396	2 507	2 389	118	5%	2
04.3 - Air Quality Management			2 000	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	
04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
04.5 - Municipal Health Services		174	1 575	1 575	25	197	1 444	(1 247)	-86%	1
04.6 - Environment		174	13/3	1373	-	137	1444	(1241)	-0070	
		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
04.7 - License Service Centre		40.770	40.000	40.000	4 440	44.000	47.050	(0.400)	400/	18
04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		16 770 25 505	18 828 26 789	18 828 26 789	1 113	14 063 23 765	17 259 24 556	(3 196)	-19% -3%	
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park								(791)		26
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton		14 358	15 785	15 785	1 102	13 809	14 469	(661)	-5%	15
04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg		9 896	9 578	9 578	699	9 785	8 780	1 005	11%	9
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.1 - Sped Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Managemer	ıt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.4 - Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.5 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.6 - Led & Sgds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
05.7 - Ndpg Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		13 660	16 469	16 155	691	7 968	14 835	(6 867)	-46%	16
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport		1 544	1 486	1 140	-	460	1 074	(614)	-57%	1
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport		-	-	-	-	-	_	- '-		
06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		-	_	_	-	_	_	-		
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		_	-	_	_	-	_	-		
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
06.6 - Community Services Admin		10 074	12 043	12 075	691	7 508	11 066	(3 558)	-32%	12
06.7 - Public Safety		.0014	.2 040	.2 3/3	351	. 300		(0 000)	02.70	12
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		_			_	_		-		
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		-				-	_	_		
		_					_	_		
06.10 - Sports & Recreation					-	-				
06.11 - Heritage		=	-	-	-	-	-	-		
06.12 - Srach Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
06.13 - Hiv & Aids		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
06.15 - Youth Centre		2 041	2 940	2 940	-	-	2 695	(2 695)	-100%	2
06.16 - Social Development		_	-	_	-	-	_	- 1		
	1							_		

06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 07 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Vote 10 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 - Coo's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.3 - Audit Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.4 - Risk Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.5 - Performance Function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.7 - Special Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
otal Revenue by Vote	2 404 342	395 284	395 422	6 698	373 621	362 458	11 162	3%	395 422
xpenditure by Vote	1						- 1		
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	46 101	52 426	55 423	4 258	49 157	50 602	(1 446)	-3%	55 423
01.1 - Mayor Administration	14 148	15 813	14 428	1 065	12 826	13 278	(452)	-3%	14 428
01.2 - Speaker Administration	6 580	8 526	7 039	519	6 250	6 477	(227)	-4%	7 039
01.3 - Speaker Projects	210	262	242	5	162	224	(61)	-27%	242
01.4 - Mpac Office	1 512	825	3 129	254	2 836	2 839	(3)	0%	3 129
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration	450	281	344	23	284	310	(27)	-9%	344
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage	845	863	952	72	855	865	(10)	-1%	952
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	316	287	321	23	264	291	(28)	-9%	321
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements	765	860	929	72	846	846	(0)	0%	929
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety	431	275	316	23	272	286	(14)	-5%	316
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services	591	867	590	45	521	564	(43)	-8%	590
01.11 - Mmc For Environment	612	862	926	72	839	844	(5)	-1%	926
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	555	506	570	46	514	517	(3)	-1%	570
01.13 - Other Councilors	5 199	5 898	6 463	518	5 785	5 878	(93)	-2%	6 463
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration	5 543	7 016	8 620	703	7 827	7 768	59	1%	8 620
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects	23	44	44		3	41	(38)	-93%	44
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration	8 306	9 238	10 494	817	9 065	9 561	(497)	-5%	10 494
01.17 - External Communication	15	5	15	1	9	13	(4)	-31%	15
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office	19 029	20 855	22 870	1 276	19 308	20 829	(1 521)	-7%	22 870
02.1 - Financial Services Admin	5 190	5 909	7 426	256	6 257	6 707	(450)	-7%	7 426
02.2 - Financial Management	10 238	11 482	11 341	635	9 102	10 414	(1 311)	-13%	11 341
02.3 - Supply Chain Management	3 600	3 463	4 104	385	3 949	3 709	240	6%	4 104
Vote 03 - Corporate Services	131 879	132 887	130 801	9 851	113 635	119 993	(6 359)	-5%	130 801
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin	4 998	5 773	3 284	284	2 710	3 210	(500)	-16%	3 284
03.2 - Human Resources Administration	12 323	12 800	14 454	1 076	13 061	13 054	7	0%	14 454
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration	3 024	3 091	3 214	248	2 893	2 942	(50)	-2%	3 214
03.4 - Legal	3 884	3 787	5 305	157	4 288	4 799	(510)	-11%	5 3 0 5
03.5 - Corporate	7 725	8 939	6 761	689	6 417	6 291	126	2%	6 761
03.6 - Facility Management Admin	18 215	19 115	17 553	1 396	15 969	16 221	(252)	-2%	17 553
03.7 - Fleet Management	3 725	3 059	3 780	346	3 419	3 405	14	0%	3 780
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning	10 733	6 299	6.547	458	4 017	5 958	(1 941)	-33%	6 547
03.9 - Town Hall	4 775	4 975	4 979	458 369	4 418	4 572	(1941)	-33%	4 979
03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internal Security	25 360	25 796	27 040	2 247	24 794	24 680	114	-3%	27 040
03.11 - It Emfuleni	23 300	23 130	21 040	2.241	24104	24 000	114	U/0	21 040
03.11 - It Emiliaeni 03.12 - It Sediheng	22 632	24 973	22 651	1 428	18 988	20.883	(1 895)	-9%	22 651
03.12 - it decidency 03.13 - It Midvaal	22 032	24 313	22 001	1 420	10 300	20 003	(1 090)	-0 /0	22 031
03.14 - Idp Function	2 108	2 225	2 187	233	1 989	2 021	(32)	-2%	2 187
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market	12 377	12 055	13 048	919	10 671	11 958	(1 288)	-276	13 048
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport	103 232	107 326	106 118	8 600	88 588	97 378	(8 789)	-9%	106 118
04 1 - Basic Services	5 564	5 730	4 614	405	4 227	4 322	(95)	-9%	4 614
04.1 - Dasic Services 04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment	4 084	5 635	5 558	535	4 489	5 102	(612)	-2%	5 558
04.3 - Air Quality Management	3 130	3 145	3 250	288	2 980	2 970	10	0%	3 250
04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination	591	5 145	5	0	2 300	5	(2)	-48%	5
04.5 - Municipal Health Services	19 793	20 931	20 997	1 652	13 000	19 241	(6 241)	-32%	20 997
04.6 - Environment	1 337	1 453	641	43	563	656	(93)	-14%	641
04.7 - License Service Centre	8 864	9 125	8 300	668	6 818	7 677	(859)	-14%	8 300
04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging	14 860	15 223	16 028	1 409	14 407	14 626	(219)	-1%	16 028
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park	20 266	20 992	20 774	1 539	18 515	19 061	(545)	-3%	20 774
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbiji Park 04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton	13 951	14 263	14 460	1 194	13 193	13 239	(46)	-3%	14 460
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg	10 792	10 826	11 491	1 194	10 392	10 478	(86)	-1%	11 491
Vote 05 - Planning & Development	17 963	17 902	17 205	1 665	15 488	15 825	(337)	-1%	17 205
05.1 - Sped Admin	3 770	4 731	4 372	453	13 488 3 825	4 035	(210)	-2% -5%	4 372
05.1 - Spea Admin 05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.	1 618	1 658	2 087	198	1 803	1 878	(210)	-5% -4%	2 087
05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management	1 618	1 658	1 171	198	1 803	1 878	(76)	-4% 0%	1 171
05.4 - Tourism	3 227	3 302	3 395	292	3 095	3 098		0%	3 395
05.4 - Tourism 05.5 - Housing	3 227 1 930	1 755	3 395 1 759	138	1 618	1 612	(2)	0%	3 395 1 759
05.6 - Led & Sgds 05.7 - Ndng Unit	4 520 1 840	3 324 1 964	2 912 1 509	333 110	2 677 1 395	2 706 1 420	(28)	-1% -2%	2 912
	1 840 60 524	1 964 66 975	1 509 65 123	110 4 612	1 395	1 420 59 853	(26)	-2% -14%	1 509 65 123
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services									
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport 06.2 - Vanderbiil Airport	4 842	6 765	4 564	243	3 528	4 367	(839)	-19%	4 564
	-	-		-	342	342	(0)	0%	373
06.2 - Vanuerbiji Airport 06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank 06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank	373	373	373	31	342	342	(0)	0,0	0.0

Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year References	2	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(14 698)	37 586	(0)	(15 915)
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	(0)	411 337
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.7 - Special Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin		4 724	4 945	4 999	389	4 547	4 578	(31)	-1%	4 999
15.5 - Performance Function		1 078	1 139	921	50	856	862	(6)	-1%	921
15.4 - Risk Function		1 021	1 058	1 057	83	971	969	2	0%	1 057
15.3 - Audit Function		6 032	6 642	6 682	229	6 383	6 122	261	4%	6 682
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration		167	21	31	2	21	27	(6)	-22%	31
15.1 - Coo's Office		254	287	106	1	90	118	(29)	-24%	106
Vote 15 - Other		13 277	14 091	13 795	754	12 867	12 677	191	2%	13 795
Vote 14 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		1 756	1 818	1 422	72	1 213	1 337	(124)	-9%	1 422
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		7 479	7 411	7 429	691	6 789	6 809	(19)	0%	7 429
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.16 - Social Development		4 138	4 201	4 242	332	3 896	3 885	11	0%	4 242
06.15 - Youth Centre		5 174	6 159	5 945	277	2 924	5 468	(2 544)	-47%	5 945
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services		1 196	1 239	1 227	97	1 063	1 126	(63)	-6%	1 227
06.13 - Hiv & Aids		2 622	2 471	2 467	193	2 262	2 262	0	0%	2 467
06.12 - Srach Admin		1 422	1 473	1 481	119	1 365	1 357	8	1%	1 481
06.11 - Heritage		9 051	9 263	8 873	774	8 197	8 167	30	0%	8 873
06.10 - Sports & Recreation		1 644	1 735	1 923	154	1 819	1 747	72	4%	1 923
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		277	274	287	24	263	262	1	0%	287
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		2 341	2 464	1 842	196	1 682	1 741	(59)	-3%	1 842
06.7 - Public Safety		5 241	5 146	5 610	388	4 563	5 105	(542)	-11%	5 610
06.6 - Community Services Admin		12 970	16 182	17 437	1 020	11 784	15 880	(4 095)	-26%	17 437
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

Ballemoos

1. Insert Volo'; g. Department, if different to standard structure

2. Mast reconcile to Financial Performance ("Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification" and "Revenue and Expenditure")

3. Assign share in "associate" to relevant Vole

check revenue check expenditure

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C4 Monthly Budget Staten	<u>.</u>	2021/22	0110111101100	iovonao ano	a experiuntur	Budget Year 2	0022/22			
Description	Ref	Audited	0.1.1.1	A director d	Monthly	Duuget Teal 2	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
-		Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates								-		
Service charges - electricity revenue								-		
Service charges - water revenue								-		
Service charges - sanitation revenue								-		
Service charges - refuse revenue								-		
Rental of facilities and equipment		367 1 847	166 2 015	453 2 015	41 460	369 3 090	391 1 848	(22) 1 243	-6% 67%	45 2 01
Interest earned - external investments		1 847	2015	2015	460	3 090	1 848	1 243	6/76	201
Interest earned - outstanding debtors Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits								_		
		174	1 575	1 575	25	197		197	#DIV/0!	1 575
Licences and permits Agency services	l	66 529	70 980	70.980	4 838	61 422	65 065	(3 643)	#DIV/U! -6%	70.980
Transfers and subsidies	1	302 065	314 247	315 450	1 250	305 687	289 062	16 625	6%	315 450
Other revenue	l	33 058	6 261	4 721	84	2 843	4 456	(1 613)	-36%	472
Gains		33 030	40	40	- 04	12	4430	12	#DIV/0!	4/2
Galla	1	404 039	395 284	395 234	6 698	373 621	360 821	12 799	4%	395 234
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		404 003	030 204	030 204	0 000	0.002.	000 021	12.700	4,0	000 20
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		282 313	295 644	292 012	23 518	263 773	267 983	(4 210)	-2%	292 012
Remuneration of councillors		12 271	14 035	14 805	1 145	13 363	13 508	(145)	-1%	14 805
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Depreciation & asset impairment		11 611	11 272	11 489	694	7 637	10 514	(2 877)	-27%	11 489
Finance charges										
Bulk purchases - electricity								_		
Inventory consumed		5 765	5 513	3 996	389	3 118	3 806	(688)	-18%	3 996
Contracted services		34 933	39 032	42 212	3 138	27 435	38 545	(11 110)	-29%	42 212
Transfers and subsidies		8 510	13 310	13 310	824	8 687	12 201	(3 514)	-29%	13 310
		36 586	33 617		1 307	26 720	30 564		-29%	33 472
Other expenditure				33 472	1 307			(3 843)		
Losses	_	16	40	40	-	-	37	(37)	-100%	40
Total Expenditure	-	392 005	412 463	411 337	31 016	350 733	377 157	(26 424)	-7%	411 337
Surplus/(Deficit)		12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 335)	39 223	(0)	(16 103
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										
(National / Provincial and District)		302	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	(0)	188
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,										
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public										
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)								_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	ı	_						_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	1	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)	_		(15 915
carpasitorion, and capital autistics a continuuminis		12 337	(11 113)	(13 313)	(24 310)	22 000	(10 11 9)			(15515
Taxation								-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	ı	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)			(15 91
Attributable to minorities	l									
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	l	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(24 318)	22 888	(16 179)			(15 91
	1		()	(510)	(= . 510)	500	(//			(
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	1									

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M11 May

	1	2021/22				Budget Year 2				
Vote Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
D. H	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual		budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2								%	
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	1-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office			_							
Vote 03 - Corporate Services				_		_		_]
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport										
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	_	-	_	_	_	-		_
Vote 07 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Vote 08 -		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Vote 10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 11 -		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 12 -		_	-	_	_	-	_	_		_
Vote 13 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 14 -		-	-	_	_	-	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	-		_		_
Vote 15 - Other	1,,									
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		280			-	-	-			l
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		1 223	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 - Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Vote 12 -		_	_	-	_	-	_	-		_
Vote 13 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 14 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 15 - Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Total Capital Expenditure		1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		1 503	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Executive and council								- '		
Finance and administration		1 503	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Internal audit								- '		
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sport and recreation	1							-	1	
Public safety								-		
Housing	1							-	1	
Health	1							-	1	
Economic and environmental services	1	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Planning and development	1	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Road transport								-		
Environmental protection								-	l	
Trading services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Energy sources	1							-	1	
Water management	1							-	1	
Waste water management	1							-	1	
Waste management	1							-	1	
Other	3	1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	- 3	1 806	2 445	2 633	19	8/4	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
Funded by:									1	
	1	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
National Government		_	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100%	188
Provincial Government										
Provincial Government District Municipality								-		
Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary								_		
Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental										
Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental		 582	-		<u>-</u>	-		_ (157)	-100%	_ 188

Internally generated funds	1 1	1 223	2 445	2 445	19	874	2 242	(1 368)	-61%	2 445
Total Capital Funding		1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633

- Toda captur running 1000 2 465 2 553 19 614 2 258
 References
 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yt2 and yt3).
 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment
 3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the total of multi-year and single year appropriations

- 4. Include expenditure on investment property, intangible and biological assets
- 6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M11 May

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22	Budget Year 2022/23							
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	Ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.1 - Mayor Administration								-		-
01.2 - Speaker Administration								-		-
01.3 - Speaker Projects								-		-
01.4 - Mpac Office 01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration								-		-
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration 01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage								_		
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport								_		_
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements								-		-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety								-		-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services								-		-
01.11 - Mmc For Environment								-		-
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel. 01.13 - Other Councilors								-		-
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration								_		_
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects								_		_
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration								-		-
01.17 - External Communication								-		
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
02.1 - Financial Services Admin								-		
02.2 - Financial Management								-		-
02.3 - Supply Chain Management Vote 03 - Corporate Services		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	1	-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services 03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.2 - Human Resources Administration										
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration								_	1	
03.4 - Legal								_	1	-
03.5 - Corporate								-		-
03.6 - Facility Management Admin								-		
03.7 - Fleet Management								-		-
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning								-		-
03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internal Security	1							-		
03.10 - Internal Security 03.11 - It Emfuleni								_		-
03.11 - It Emittieni 03.12 - It Sedibeng								-		_
03.13 - It Midvaal								-		
03.14 - Idp Function								-	1	_
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market								-	1	-
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.1 - Basic Services								-		
04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment	1							-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management								-		_
04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services								=	1	-
04.5 - Municipal Health Services 04.6 - Environment								-		_
04.7 - License Service Centre								-	1	
04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging								-		-
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park								-		-
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton								-		-
04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg								-		-
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
05.1 - Sped Admin 05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.								-		_
05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management								-		-
05.4 - Tourism	1							_		
05.5 - Housing								_		_
05.6 - Led & Sgds								_		-
05.7 - Ndpg Unit								-	1	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport	1							-		-
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport	1							-		-
06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank	1							-		-
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank 06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank								-		
06.6 - Community Services Admin								_		-
06.7 - Public Safety	1							-		_
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre								-	1	-
06.9 - Mphatialatsane Theatre	1							-		-
06.10 - Sports & Recreation	1							-		-
06.11 - Heritage								-	1	-
06.12 - Srach Admin	1							-		-
06.13 - Hiv & Aids								-		-
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services	1							-		-
06.15 - Youth Centre	1							-	l	-

06.16 - Social Development	1							-		Ī.
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services	1							-		
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	ĺ							-		-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre										-
Vote 07 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 10 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 - Coo's Office	1							-		-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration	1							-		-
15.3 - Audit Function								-		_
15.4 - Risk Function								-		_
15.5 - Performance Function								-		_
15.6 - Utilities Admin								_		_
15.7 - Special Projects								-		_
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport										
otal multi-year capital expenditure	1	_	_	-	_	-	-	-		-
	L		-		_		_	-		
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote	_									
xpenditue of single-year capital appropriation	1	l						-		
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.1 - Mayor Administration	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.2 - Speaker Administration	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.3 - Speaker Projects	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.4 - Mpac Office	1	-	_	-	_	-	_	-		-
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage	1	_	_	-	_	-	_	-		_
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	= 1		Ξ.
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements	1	_	_					_		_
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety	1	_	_		-	-	-	-		Ī.
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services	1	_	_		-	-	-	-		Ī.
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services 01.11 - Mmc For Environment	1		_	-						Ī.
01.11 - Mmc For Environment 01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	1	_	_	-	-	-	_	J		
01.13 - Other Councilors	1		_							
U1.13 - Other Councilors	1	-		-	-	-	-	J		-
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration	1	_	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects	1		-	-	-	-	-			-
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration	1	-	=	-	-	-	-	J		-
01.17 - External Communication	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	J		-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office	1	280	-		-	-	-	-		-
02.1 - Financial Services Admin	1	280	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.2 - Financial Management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.3 - Supply Chain Management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services	1	1 223	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	-64%	2 633
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.2 - Human Resources Administration	1	-	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100%	188
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.4 - Legal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.5 - Corporate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.6 - Facility Management Admin	1	-	_	-	-	-	-	- 1		-
03.7 - Fleet Management	1	-	1 266	565	-	-	577	(577)	-100%	565
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning	1	219	279	980	_	132	840	(708)	-84%	980
03.9 - Town Hall	1	-	_	-	_	-	-	/		-
03.10 - Internal Security	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	J		_
03.11 - It Emfuleni	1							J		
03.12 - It Sedibeng	1	1 004	900	900	19	741	825			900
03.13 - It Midvaal	1	- 1004	-	-	-		- 023			-
03.14 - Idn Function	1		_							_
03.14 - lap Function 03.15 - Fresh Produce Market	1	1	_							Ī.
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport	1	302	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote U4 - Roads And Transport 04 1 - Basic Services	1	302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1							-		
04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment	1	302	-	-	-	-	-			-
	1	-	=	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management		_	=	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services				-	-	-	-	-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services 04.6 - Environment		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services 04.6 - Environment 04.7 - License Service Centre		-	-	-			-	-		-
4.3 - Air Quality Management 4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 4.5 - Municipal Health Services 4.6 - Environment 4.7 - License Service Centre 4.8 - License Service Centre 4.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		-	-	-	-	-				-
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services 04.6 - Environment 04.7 - License Service Centre 04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging 04.9 - License Service Centre - Vandefully Park		- - - -	- - -	-	-	-	-	-		
A.3 - Air Quality Management A.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination A.5 - Municipal Health Services A.6 - Environment A.7 - License Service Centre A.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging A.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbij Park A.1 - License Service Centre - Wanderbij Park A.1 - License Service Centre - Weyterdn		- - - -		-	-	-	-	-		-
0.4.3 - Ar Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.6 - Environment 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.8 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.9 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Veryetton 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyenton 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyenton		- - - -	- - -	-	-	-	-	-		-
4.3 - Air Quality Management 4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 4.5 - Municipal Health Services 4.6 - Environment 4.7 - License Service Centre 4.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging 4.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbij Park 4.1 - License Service Centre - Vanderbij Park 4.1 - License Service Centre - Meyerdon		- - - -	11111	-	1 1 1 1	- - -	-	-		-
0.4.3 - Ar Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.6 - Environment 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.8 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.9 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Veryetton 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyenton 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyenton		- - - - -		- - -	1 1 1	- - -	- - -			-
0.4.3 - Air Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.6 - Environment 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.8 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.9 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Mayenton 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Mayenton 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Migham Vota 0.5 - Planning & Development 0.5.1 - Speak davian 0.5.1 - Speak davian		- - - - -	11111	- - -	1 1 1 1	- - -	-	=		-
04.3 - Art Quality Management 04.4 - Environment Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Municipal Health Services 04.6 - Environment 04.7 - Licenses Service Centre 04.8 - Licenses Service Centre 04.9 - Licenses Service Centre 04.10 - Licenses 05.10 - Service Centre 06.10 -		- - - - -	-	- - - -	1 1 1 1	- - - -	-	=		- -
0.4.3 - Air Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.7 - License Service Centre 0.4.7 - License Service Centre 0.4.8 - License Service Centre 0.4.9 - License Service Centre 0.4.1 - License 0.4.1 - License 0.4.1 - License 0.5 - Planning & Development 0.5 - Planning & Development 0.5 - Spek downer 0.5 - Planning - Spec - Proj. 0.5 - Development Planning - Spec - Proj. 0.5 - Development Planning License		- - - - - - -	1 1 1 1 1 1	-		- - - - -	-	- - - -		- - - -
0.4.3 - Art Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environment Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.5 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.9 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.5.1 - Speed Admin 0.5.1 - Speed Admin 0.5.2 - Development Planning - Spec - Proj. 0.5.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management 0.5.4 - Tourism		-	1 1 1 1 1	-	1 1 1	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -		- - - -
0.4.3 - Air Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.7 - License Service Centre 0.4.7 - License Service Centre 0.4.8 - License Service Centre 0.4.9 - License Service Centre 0.4.1 - License 0.4.1 - License 0.4.1 - License 0.4.1 - License 0.5.1 - Speak daming 0.5.2 - Development Flaming 0.5.2 - Development Flaming 0.5.3 - Development Flaming 0.5.3 - Development Flaming 0.5.4 - License 0.5.3 - Development Flaming 0.5.4 - License 0.5.5 - Housing		-		-	1 1 1 1 1 1	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -		-
0.4.3 - Art Quality Management 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.5 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.9 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.10 - Licenses Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.0 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.5.1 - Speed Admin 0.5.1 - Speed Admin 0.5.2 - Development Planning - Spec - Proj. 0.5.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management 0.5.4 - Tourism 0.5.5 - Housing 0.5.6 - Led & Sigés		-				- - - - - - -	-	- - - - - -		-
0.4.3 - Ar Quality Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.7 - Lucense Service Centre 0.4.7 - Lucense Service Centre 0.4.7 - Lucense Service Centre 0.4.10 - Lucense Service Centre 0.4.11 - Lucense Service Centre 0.4.11 - Lucense Service Centre 0.4.11 - Lucense Service Centre 0.5.1 - Sepec Aprentice Centre 0.5.1 - Sepec Service Centre 0.5.2 - Sevelopment Flaming 0.5.3 - Development Planning 0.5.4 - Lucense 0.5.3 - Development 0.5.4 - Tourism 0.5.5 - Housing 0.5.6 - Luck & Sigtis 0.5.7 - Mog Unit		-			-		-	-		-
0.4.3 - Art Quality Management 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.5 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.9 - Licenses Service Centre 0.4.10 - Licenses Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.0 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park 0.1.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.4.1 - Licenses Service Centre - Heidelberg 0.5.1 - Speed Admin 0.5.1 - Speed Admin 0.5.2 - Development Planning - Spec - Proj. 0.5.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management 0.5.4 - Tourism 0.5.5 - Housing 0.5.6 - Led & Sigés		-		-		- - - - - - -	-	- - - - - -		-

06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport	l	- 1	_	-	-	_	-	I -	l	_
06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.6 - Community Services Admin		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
06.7 - Public Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.9 - Mohatlalatsane Theatre		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.10 - Sports & Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.11 - Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.12 - Srach Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.13 - Hiv & Aids		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services		-	_	-	-	-	-	l	1	-
06.15 - Youth Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.16 - Social Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	l	1	-
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 - Coo's Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.3 - Audit Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.4 - Risk Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.5 - Performance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15.6 - Utilities Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15.7 - Special Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total single-year capital expenditure		1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	(0)	2 633
Total Capital Expenditure		1 806	2 445	2 633	19	874	2 398	(1 524)	(0)	2 633
References										

References
1. Insert "Vote"; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C6 Monthly Rudget Statement - Financial Position - M11 May

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C6 Monthly Budget S	Statement										
		2021/22		Budget Ye	ear 2022/23						
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast					
R thousands	1										
ASSETS											
Current assets											
Cash		18 423	6 961	20 232	60 317	20 232					
Call investment deposits		6	-	798	843	798					
Consumer debtors		-	-	-	-	-					
Other debtors		8 000	1 245	1 316	7 586	1 316					
Current portion of long-term receivables											
Inventory		(0)	362	-	-						
Total current assets		26 429	8 569	22 346	68 746	22 346					
Non current assets											
Long-term receivables											
Investments											
Investment property											
Investments in Associate											
Property, plant and equipment		88 483	70 186	80 262	82 179	80 262					
Biological											
Intangible		1 222	687	587	763	587					
Other non-current assets		4 895	4 914	4 895	4 895	4 895					
Total non current assets		94 600	75 787	85 744	87 837	85 744					
TOTAL ASSETS		121 029	84 356	108 090	156 583	108 090					
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities											
Bank overdraft		-	-	_	-	-					
Borrowing		-	-	_	-	_					
Consumer deposits		135	117	135	204	135					
Trade and other payables		199 129	182 287	202 105	212 222	202 105					
Provisions		-	-	_	-	_					
Total current liabilities		199 265	182 404	202 241	212 426	202 241					
Non current liabilities											
Borrowing		_	_	_	_	_					
Provisions		30 332	28 872	30 332	28 903	30 332					
Total non current liabilities		30 332	28 872	30 332	28 903	30 332					
TOTAL LIABILITIES		229 597	211 275	232 573	241 330	232 573					
NET ASSETS	2	(108 568)	(126 920)	(124 483)	(84 747)	(124 483					
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)	(84 747)	(108 568					
Reserves		(.00 000)	(.00741)	(.00 000)	(04141)	,100					
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)	(84 747)	(108 568					
TOTAL COMMONT THEALTHEQUIT	2	(.00 300)	(.00/41)	(.00 300)	(04141)	(100 300					

DC42 Sediheng - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M11 Mar

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C7 Monthly Budget Staten	nent -	Cash Flow	- M11 May							
		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1	Outcome	buuget	Buuget	actual		budget	variance	warrance %	Forecast
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates								-		
Service charges								-		
Other revenue		366 769	320 022	319 660	27 752	518 560	293 022	225 538	77%	319 660
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		301 711	314 247	314 497	-	96 317	288 289	(191 972)	-67%	314 497
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital								-		
Interest		1 847	2 015	2 015	460	3 090	1 848	1 243	67%	2 015
Dividends								-		
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(613 403)	(631 916)	(629 739)	(32 922)	(565 436)	(577 261)	(11 825)	2%	(629 739)
Finance charges								-		
Transfers and Grants								-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		56 924	4 368	6 434	(4 710)	52 531	5 897	(46 634)	-791%	6 434
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables								-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments								-		
Payments										
Capital assets		(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(19)	(874)	(2 414)	(1 540)	64%	(2 633)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(19)	(874)	(2 414)	(1 540)	64%	(2 633)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans								-		
Borrowing long term/refinancing								-		
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits								-		
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing								-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	1	55 118	1 923	3 800	(4 728)	51 657	3 484			3 800
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:	1	10 181	5 654	18 429	(4 405)	18 429	18 429			18 429
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		65 299	7 577	22 229		70 086	21 912			22 229

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M11 May

Ref	Description		into explanations in thinky	
IVEI	Description	Variance	Reasons for material deviations	Remedial or corrective steps/remarks
	R thousands			
1	Revenue By Source			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
2	Expenditure By Type			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
3	Capital Expenditure			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
4	Financial Position			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
5	Cash Flow			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
6	Measureable performance			
7	Municipal Entities			

			2021/22		Budget Ye	ar 2022/23	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
Borrowing Management		Н					
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure		0.0%	2.7%	2.8%	0.0%	3.6%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital							
Debt to Equity	Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves		-183.4%	-166.1%	-186.2%	-250.4%	-186.2%
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity							
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	1	13.3%	4.7%	11.0%	32.4%	11.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities		9.2%	3.8%	10.4%	28.8%	10.4%
Revenue Management							
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing						
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue		2.0%	0.3%	0.3%	2.0%	0.3%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors >		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Longituniany Debiato Necovered	12 Months Old		0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070
Creditors Management							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))		0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Funding of Provisions							
Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded	Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions						
Other Indicators							
Electricity Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	2					
Water Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	2					
Employee costs	Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue		69.9%	74.8%	73.9%	70.6%	73.9%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue		1.2%	1.3%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%
Interest & Depreciation	I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue		2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	0.0%	3.7%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators							
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)						
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure		0.0%	696146600.0%	696146600.0%	0.0%	696146600.0%

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M11 May

Description							Budge	t Year 2022/23					
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Written Off	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200									-	-		
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300									-	-		
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700									-	-		
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810									-	-		
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820									-	-		
Other	1900	-	-	-	-	-	1 490	6 096	954	8 540	8 540	-	954
Total By Income Source	2000	-	-	-	-	-	1 490	6 096	954	8 540	8 540	-	954
2021/22 - totals only		0	0	0	0	0	89994	1451836	1074136	2 616	2 616	0	959576
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200									-	-		
Commercial	2300									-	-		
Households	2400									-	-		
Other	2500									-	-		
Total By Customer Group	2600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M11 May

Description	NT				Bi	udget Year 2022	23			
Description .	Code	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total
R thousands	000	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type										
Bulk Electricity	0100									-
Bulk Water	0200									-
PAYE deductions	0300									-
VAT (output less input)	0400	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500									-
Loan repayments	0600									-
Trade Creditors	0700									-
Auditor General	0800									-
Other	0900	23 881	20 841	20 527	-	-	-	-	146 727	211 977
Total By Customer Type	1000	24 126	20 841	20 527		-	-	-	146 727	212 222

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M11 May

Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID R thousands	Ref	Period of Investment Yrs/Months	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate *	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date o investment
Municipality									
Municipality sub-total									
Entities									
Entities sub-total									
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	2								

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M11 May

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		289 954	299 280	299 280	570	297 768	274 340	23 428	8.5%	299 28
Equitable Share		285 545	293 991	293 991	-	293 186	269 492	23 694	8.8%	293 99
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1 023	1 283	1 283	144	1 227	1 176	51	4.3%	1 28
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 200	1 400	1 400	30	848	1 283	(436)	-34.0%	1 40
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant	3	2 186	2 606	2 606	396	2 507	2 389	118	4.9%	2 60
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other transfers and grants [insert description]								-		
Provincial Government:		11 561	14 967	16 170	680	7 920	14 722	(6 802)	-46.2%	16 17
Capacity Building and Other Grants		11 561	14 967	16 170	680	7 920	14 722	(6 802)	-46.2%	16 17
Other transfers and grants [insert description]								-		
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
[insert description]								-		
Other grant providers:		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
National Youth Development Agency		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Service Commission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	302 065	314 247	315 450	1 250	305 687	289 062	16 625	5.8%	315 45
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		-	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100.0%	18
Capacity Building and Other Grants		-	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100.0%	18
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
[insert description]								-		
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
[insert description]								-		
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	302	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100.0%	18
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	302 367	314 247	315 637	1 250	305 687	289 218	16 469	5.7%	315 63

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M11 May

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Bud	yet ot		isiers and g	rant expendi	ture - WIII					
	1	2021/22				Budget Year 2				
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		357 939	377 926	375 890	28 939	326 565	344 656	(18 090)	-5.2%	375 89
Tauona oo ta micha		007 000	011 020	070 000	20 000	020 000	044 000	- (10 000)		0,000
Equitable Share		353 804	372 637	370 601	28 369	321 984	339 808	(17 824)	-5.2%	370 60
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1 023	1 283	1 283	144	1 227	1 176	51	4.3%	128
Local Government Financial Management Grant		926	1 400	1 400	30	848	1 283	(436)	-34.0%	140
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	_	_	_	-	_	-		_
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		2 186	2 606	2 606	396	2 507	2 389	118	4.9%	2 608
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	_	_	_	-	_	-		_
Provincial Government:		14 661	16 504	16 170	680	8 246	14 850	(6 604)	-44.5%	16 17
								-		
Capacity Building and Other Grants		14 661	16 504	16 170	680	8 246	14 850	(6 604)	-44.5%	16 170
District Municipality:		-			-		-	-		-
								-		
Other grant providers:		550		-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
National Youth Development Agency		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Service Commission	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	_	373 150	394 430	392 059	29 619	334 811	359 506	(24 695)	-6.9%	392 05
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		582	-	-	-	- 1	-	-		-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		280	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		-	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100.0%	18
Capacity Building and Other Grants		-	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100.0%	181
District Municipality:		-		-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
Other grant providers:		-			-	-	-	-		-
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		582	-	188	-	-	157	(157)	-100.0%	18
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	1	373 732	394 430	392 247	29 619	334 811	359 662	(24 851)	-6.9%	392 247

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M11 May

				Budget Year 2022/2	3	
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2021/22	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YTD variance	YTD variance
R thousands						%
EXPENDITURE						
Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	_	_	_	
Local Government Equitable Share		-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
Health Subsidy		-	-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	_	_	_	
					-	
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		-	-	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS	1	1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%

	1_	2021/22				Budget Year 2				
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1		D	_					%	D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)	+ 1	A	В	С						D
Basic Salaries and Wages		7 053	8 337	8 785	669	8 013	8 016	(3)	0%	8 785
Pension and UIF Contributions		950	1 038	1 082	82	976	989	(12)	-1%	1 082
Medical Aid Contributions		515	517	520	50	489	476	13	3%	520
Motor Vehicle Allowance								-		
Cellphone Allowance		802	857	816	68	747	751	(5)	-1%	816
Housing Allowances								-		
Other benefits and allowances		2 951	3 285	3 602	275	3 137	3 275	(138)	-4%	3 602
Sub Total - Councillors		12 271	14 035	14 805	1 145	13 363	13 508	(145)	-1%	14 805
% increase	4		14.4%	20.6%						20.6%
	Ι.									
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		1 865	5 713	3 569	240	1 610	3 423	(1 813)	-53%	3 569
Pension and UIF Contributions		32	122	229	23	173	214	(41)	-19%	229
Medical Aid Contributions		9	-	55	12	63	50	13	25%	55
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Performance Bonus		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Motor Vehicle Allowance	1	373	1 069	685	15	225	660	(435)	-66%	685
Celinhone Allowance	1	-		-	-	_	_	(.00)	1	_
Housing Allowances	1	9	12	- 6			- 6	(6)	-100%	- 6
Other benefits and allowances	1	9	12		0	- 0	0		-67%	0
			1	0	0	0		(0)	-6/%	0
Payments in lieu of leave		128	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		2 416	6 917	4 544	290	2 071	4 353	(2 282)	-52%	4 544
% increase	4		186.2%	88.1%						88.1%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		187 165	194 431	195 103	15 879	176 957	178 748	(1 791)	-1%	195 103
Pension and UIF Contributions		41 101	42 917	42 014	3 511	38 552	38 606	(54)	0%	42 014
Medical Aid Contributions		17 481	18 426	18 324	1 561	16 539	16 815	(276)	-2%	18 324
Overtime		3 727	3 385	3 030	255	2 998	2 822	176	6%	3 030
Performance Bonus		14 412	14 808	14 571	871	13 345	13 376	(32)	0%	14 571
Motor Vehicle Allowance		10 384	9 787	9 803	829	9 114	8 985	129	1%	9 803
Cellphone Allowance		258	11	5	0	5	5	(0)	-8%	5
Housing Allowances		1 580	1 669	1 579	131	1 451	1 455	(4)	0%	1 579
Other benefits and allowances		341	390	316	19	283	296	(13)	-5%	316
		52	330	- 510	- 13	200	250	(13)	-576	-
Payments in lieu of leave		52			-	-	-	_		
Long service awards	١.	_				-	-			-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	2 018	2 115	2 136	151	1 828	1 956	(128)	-7%	2 136
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		278 519	287 940	286 882	23 206	261 072	263 066	(1 994)	-1%	286 882
% increase	4		3.4%	3.0%						3.0%
Total Parent Municipality	1	293 207	308 892	306 232	24 641	276 505	280 927	(4 421)	-2%	306 232
	1		- ^^	* ***				(,		***
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:	+									
Board Members of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages	1							-	l	
Pension and UIF Contributions	1							-	l	
Medical Aid Contributions	1							-	l	
Overtime	1							-	l	
Performance Bonus	1							-	l	
Motor Vehicle Allowance	1							_	l	
Cellohone Allowance	1							_	l	
Housing Allowances	1							-	l	
	1							-	l	
Other benefits and allowances	1							-	l	
Board Fees	1							-	l	
Payments in lieu of leave	1							-	l	
Long service awards	1							-	l	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	1									
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4							l	l	
	1							l	l	
Senior Managers of Entities	1								l	
Basic Salaries and Wages	1							-	l	
Pension and UIF Contributions	1							-	l	
Medical Aid Contributions	1							-	l	
Overtime	1							-	l	
	1							-	l	
Performance Bonus										
Performance Bonus										
								-		

OTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		280 935	294 857	291 427	23 496	263 143	267 419	(4 276)	-2%	291 427
% increase	4		5.3%	4.4%						4.4%
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		293 207	308 892	306 232	24 641	276 505	280 927	(4 421)	-2%	306 232
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-			-		-
% increase	4									
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations								-		
Long service awards								-		
Payments in lieu of leave								-		
Other benefits and allowances								-		
Housing Allowances								-		
Cellphone Allowance								-		
Motor Vehicle Allowance								-		
Performance Bonus								-		
Overtime								-		
Medical Aid Contributions								-		
Pension and UIF Contributions								-		
Basic Salaries and Wages								-		
Other Staff of Entities										
% increase	4									
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2							-		
Long service awards								-		
Payments in lieu of leave								-		
Other benefits and allowances								-		
Housing Allowances								-		

DC42 Sedibang - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Rudget Statement - actuals and revised targets for each receipts - M11 Mar

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2022/23							Medium Term R enditure Frame	
		July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea
R thousands	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	2022/23	+1 2023/24	+2 2024/25
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates													-			
Service charges - electricity revenue													-			
Service charges - water revenue													-			
Service charges - sanitation revenue													-			
Service charges - refuse													-			
Rental of facilities and equipment		15	13	17	64	31	129	21	50	(18)	5	41	84	453	480	50
Interest earned - external investments		111	179	309	261	236	257	380	313	237	348	460	(1 075)	2 015	2 325	2 46
Interest earned - outstanding debtors													-			
Dividends received													-			
Fines, penalties and forfeits													-			
Licences and permits		55	10	5	10	10	30	(5)	20	32	5	25	1 378	1 575	1 680	1 87
Agency services		-	5 747	7 128	7 536	6 424	6 181	4 676	6 135	6 182	6 575	4 838	9 558	70 980	75 239	127 60
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		1 824	1 846	-	_	578	125	_	5 795	86 149	-	_	218 180	314 497	323 941	336 99
Other revenue		140 291	26 757	28 110	21 333	20 226	115 863	20 779	21 345	23 862	15 157	22 849	(209 920)	246 652	260 463	276 09
Cash Receipts by Source		142 296	34 552	35 569	29 204	27 505	122 586	25 852	33 658	116 443	22 090	28 213	18 206	636 172	664 127	745 53
Other Cash Flows by Source Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)													-			
Transfers and subsides - capital (monetary allocations) (National Pirovincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non profit Institutions, Physica Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions). Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets Short term loans. Borrowing long lemillefinancing Increase (discrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	40	4
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables													-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments													_			
Total Cash Receipts by Source		142 296	34 552	35 569	29 204	27 505	122 586	25 852	33 658	116 443	22 090	28 213	18 206	636 172	664 167	745 57
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors Interest paid Bulk purchases - Electricity		24 623 -	25 024 -	27 409 -	24 497	26 453 -	24 282	25 179 -	27 447 -	25 941 -	25 862 -	26 222 -	23 884 - - -	306 824	306 391 14 738	324 744 15 84
Acquisitions - water & other inventory Contracted services Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 930	991
Grants and subsidies paid - other													-			
General expenses		56 287	25 271	28 517	3 670	5 113	74 385	23 439	23 073	37 979	5 109	6 700	33 371	322 915	348 331	371 09
Cash Payments by Type		80 910	50 294	55 927	28 167	31 566	98 668	48 618	50 520	63 919	30 972	32 922	57 256	629 739	673 390	721 59
						2200										
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		45	87	161	14	-	37	-	240	24	246	19	1 759	2 633	2 287	1 900
Repayment of borrowing	1												-			
Other Cash Flows/Payments		395	499	74	699	788	472	161	58	598	123	-	(3 867)	-	-	-
Total Cash Payments by Type		81 351	50 881	56 162	28 881	32 354	99 177	48 778	50 818	64 542	31 340	32 941	55 148	632 372	675 677	723 50
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		60 945	(16 329)	(20 593)	323	(4 849)	23 409	(22 927)	(17 160)	51 901	(9 250)	(4 728)	(36 943)	3 800	(11 511)	22 074
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		18 429	79 374	63 045	42 452	42 775	37 926	61 335	38 408	21 249	73 150	63 900	59 172	18 429	22 229	10 71
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	1	79 374	63 045	42 452	42 775	37 926	61 335	38 408	21 249	73 150	63 900	59 172	22 229	22 229	10 718	32 79

DC42 Sedibang - NOT DECLIDED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M41 Ma

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates								-		
Service charges - electricity revenue								-		
Service charges - water revenue								-		
Service charges - sanitation revenue								-		
Service charges - refuse revenue								-		
Rental of facilities and equipment								-		
Interest earned - external investments								-		
Interest earned - outstanding debtors								-		
Dividends received								-		
Fines, penalties and forfeits	l							-	1	
Licences and permits								-		
Agency services								-		
Transfers and subsidies								-		
Other revenue								-		
Gains								-		
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs								-		
Remuneration of councillors								-		
Debt impairment								-		
Depreciation & asset impairment								-		
Finance charges								-		
Bulk purchases - electricity								-		
Inventory consumed								-		
Contracted services								-		
Transfers and subsidies								-		
Other expenditure								-		
Losses								-		
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	l									
(National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	l							-	1	
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,										
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public	l									
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)	l							-	1	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	<u> </u>							-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	1									
Taxation	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	1-							-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	ı	-	-	-	-		-	-	1	-

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M11 May

		not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M11 May 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23								
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	<u> </u>								%	
Revenue By Municipal Entity										
Insert name of municipal entity								- - - - -		
Total Operating Revenue	1	_		_		_	_	-		
	+	-	-	_	-	-	_	<u> </u>		
Expenditure By Municipal Entity Insert name of municipal entity								- - - - - - -		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus (Deficit) for the yriperiod Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity Insent name of municipal entity		-	-	-	1	-	-			
Total Capital Expenditure	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M11 May

	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Month	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands								%	
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	150	204	204	45	45	204	159	77.8%	2%
August	150	204	204	87	133	408	275	67.4%	5%
September	150	204	204	161	294	611	317	51.9%	12%
October	150	204	204	14	308	815	507	62.2%	13%
November	150	204	204	-		1 019	-		
December	150	204	204	37	#VALUE!	1 223	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
January	150	204	235	-		1 458	-		
February	150	204	235	240	#VALUE!	1 693	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
March	150	204	235	24	#VALUE!	1 928	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
April	150	204	235	246	#VALUE!	2 163	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
May	150	204	235	19	#VALUE!	2 398	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
June	150	204	235	-		2 633	-		
Total Capital expenditure	1 806	2 445	2 633	874					

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M11 May 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 YearTD budget YTD variance % Full Year Forecast YearTD actual variance Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares

Community Assets

Community Facilities			-	- 1	-	-	-	-	l	
Halls								-		
Centres								-		
Crèches								-		
Clinics/Care Centres								-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations								_		
Testing Stations								_		
Museums								_		
Galleries								-		
Theatres								_		
Libraries								-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-		
Police								_		
Purls								_		
Public Open Space								_		
Nature Reserves								_		
Public Ablution Facilities								_		
Markets								_		
Stalls								-		
Abattoirs								_		
Airports								_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								_		
Capital Spares								_	l	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	l	
Indoor Facilities			_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilifies									1	
								-	l	
Capital Spares		_	_	_		_	_	-	l	
Heritage assets			_	_	-	_	_	-	—	
Monuments								-	l	
Historic Buildings								-		
Works of Art								-		
Conservation Areas								-		
Other Heritage								-		
Investment properties		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								-		
Unimproved Property								-		
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property								_		
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Offices								_		
Pay/Enquiry Points								_		
Building Plan Offices								_		
Workshops		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Yards								_	1	
Stores								_	l	
Laboratories								_	1	
Laboratories Training Centres								-	l	
I raining Centres Manufacturing Plant								_	l	
								_	l	
Depots Capital Spans								_	l	
Capital Spares							_	_	1	
Housing Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Staff Housing Social Housing								_	1	
									l	
Capital Spares								-	l	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets								-		
Intangible Assets		170	_	188	_	_	157	157	100.0%	
Servitudes				.30			.57	-		
Licences and Rights		170	-	188	-	-	157	157	100.0%	
Water Rights		110		100	_		137	137		
Effluent Licenses								_	1	
Ettluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses								_	l	
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications		170		188	_		157	157	100.0%	
		1/0	-	188	-	-	15/		100.0%	
Load Settlement Software Applications								-	1	
Unspecified								-	1	
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Computer Equipment								-		
									1	
Furniture and Office Equipment				_	-	-	-	-	-	
Furniture and Office Equipment	1							-	1	

Machinery and Equipment	1	66	-	701	-	-	584	584	100.0%	701
Machinery and Equipment		66	-	701	-	-	584	584	100.0%	701
Transport Assets		204	1 266	565	-	-	577	577	100.0%	565
Transport Assets		204	1 266	565	-	-	577	577	100.0%	565
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	440	1 266	1 454	-	-	1 317	1 317	100.0%	1 454

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M11 May 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 YearTD budget YTD variance % Full Year Forecast YearTD actual variance Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares Community Assets

Community Facilities Halls Cotrines Colches Colches Colches Colches Colches Fire/Ambalance Stations Fire/Stations Fire/Stations Maseums Galleres Theates Libraries Commeliories/Corenatoria Policia Purits Statia Salas Sal		1				
Certores Civichos Civicis-Cran Centres Fran Ambilatinas Stations Frant Stations Museums Gallelines Theathes Laranies Comelecies Crematoria Police Putic Open Space Natur Reserves Putic Ablation Facilities Markets Statis Statis Abattoria Airports Taxi Ranko Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Outdoor Facilities	-	-	-	-		-
Colicio Care Centres Cilicio Care Centres Cilicio Care Centres Fina/Antolacore Stations Testing Stations Maseums Gallerines Thantans Librarines Comembres/Cerestorios Policio Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Abstro Pacanea Matrer Pacanea Matrer Pacanea Matrer Stations Statis Abations Statis Abations Alaports Taur Ranks-Bia Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recrestion Facilities Indicare Facilities Cutdoor Facilities				-		
Clinics Clare Centres First Ambulance Stations Vasting Stations Misceurus Galleires Theatres Carneteries Cereatrics Carneteries Cereatrics Carneteries Cereatrics Pulcic Adutors Airports Airports Airports Capital Spares Sport and Recereation Facilities Indoor Accilities Cutchoor Facilities Cutchoor Facilit				-		
FirstAmbulance Stations Testing Stations Masseums Galleries Thateus Libraries Cometeries Cormatorie Police Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts				_		
Masseums Galleries Masseums Galleries Theaties Libraries Cemeteries Crematorie Police Pulce Pulc				-		
Galleries Galleries Galleries Chreaters Libraries Libraries Ceneeleries Crematoria Police Putis Putis Putis (Den Space Anture Reserves Putis Abdation Facilities Markets Stats Abstations Aliprofis Tasi Ranks But Terminals Captall Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outhoor Facilities Cuthoor Facilities Indoored Property Unimproved Property Unimpro				_		
Galleries Theatres Libraries Cereoteries Crematoria Police Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts Puts				-		
Theatres L.Braries L.Braries L.Braries L.Braries L.Braries L.Braries L.Braries L.Braries Putic Putic Putic Putic Spen Space Nature Reserves Putic Abbition Facilities Markets Salts Abations Alepotis Tasi Ranks Bus Terminals Cuplat Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outhoor Facilities Cuplat Spares Hertinos assets Manuments Hertinos assets Manuments Hertinos assets Monuments Hertinos assets Monuments Hertinos assets Monuments Hertinos assets Other Hertings Invoved Property Unimproved Property Other assets — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				-		
Cemeteries/Cemetoria Police Pulce Pu				-		
Pulice Puris Putis Putis Copen Space Nature Reserves Public Adultion Facilities Markets Statis Abattoris Alaptoris Taxi Parkstota Traminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Copted Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Copted Spares Harrisea assets Moruments Harrisea assets Moruments Hastonic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Unimprov				-		
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abution Facilities Markets State Abatrics Alaports Alaports Capital Spares Sport and Recention Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recention Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Harrisage assets Horrisage Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Interpreted Property Unimproved Property Unimpro				-		
Public Open Space Matter Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Madeds Statis Abattoris Tasi RankscBus Tarminats Capital Spares Sport and Recession Tarminats Capital Spares Sport and Recession Tarminats Capital Spares Haritage assets Moruments Haritage assets Deservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Unim				-		
Nature Reserves Public Adulton Facilities Markets Salats Abatriors Airports Tair Ranket Bus Traminals Capital Squees Sport and Recentation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Art Corsenvation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Interproved Property Unimproved Property Unimprov				-		
Public Abution Facilities Markets Markets Statis Abution Alprots Taxi Parkets Bus Terminals Capital Spares Spot and Recreation Facilities Inductor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Hardinga assets Mornments Hardinga assets Unimproved Property Unimproved Proper				-		
Markets Stalts Albattairs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spanes Sport and Recentain Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spanes Heritage assets Indoor Facilities Capital Spanes Heritage assets Indoor Facilities Capital Spanes Heritage assets Indoor Facilities Capital Spanes Indoor Facilities Capital Spanes Indoor Facilities Indoor Facilitie				-		
Stafis Abattoris Alportal Aparticis Taxi Paraks/Bus Terminals Capital Spanes Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Heritage assets Moruments Heritage assets Moruments Heritage assets Moruments Heritage assets Other Heritage Investment properfies Investment properfies Investment properfies Investment properfies Investment Centerating Improved Properfy Unimproved Properfy Unimproved Properfy Unimproved Properfy Unimproved Properfy Other assets Operational Buildings Municipal Offices Pupit Properfy Diffices Workshape Municipal Offices Pupit Properfy Vortes Building Plan Offices Workshape Yearts Stones Laboratories Training Curters Menufacturing Flant Deposi Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Flouring Soci				-		
Authoris Airports Taxi Parks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Revention Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Heritage asset				-		
Airpords Airports Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Introot Prolities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Harriage assets Revenue Canerating Improved Property Unimproved Property Unimp				-		
Taxi Panks Rus Terminals Capilal Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Haritage assets Moruments Hastine Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properfies Revenus Generating Improved Properly Unimproved P				-		
Capital Spares Sport and Recentation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Horitage assets Horitage assets Horitage assets Horitage assets Horitage Investment properties Investment properties Investment properties Interpretation of the Investment properties Interpretation of the Investment property Unimproved Property Unimp				_		
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indivotor Facilities Cuptal Spares Heritage assets Mornuments Historic Bulldings Works of Art Conservation Awas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Unimprov				_		
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Heritage assets Horitage assets Horitage assets Horitage State State Historio Bulldings Works of At Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Proper	-	-	_	_		-
Outboor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Moruments Historic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Other assets — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1	_	_			_
Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Reverue Generating Improved Property Uhimproved Propert				_		
Heritage assets Moruments Historic Buldings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved Prope				_		
Moruments H-stantic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved	_	_	_	_		_
Historic Buildings Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Intervention of Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Other assets — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				-		
Works of Art Conservation Areas Other Heritage Investment properties Revenue Concentrating Improved Property Unimproved Proper				-		
Other Heritage Investment properfies Revenue Generating Improved Property Unimproved P				-		
Investment properties Revenue Generating Improved Property Uhrimproved				-		
Revenue Generating Improved Properly Unimproved Properly Non-evenue Generating Improved Properly Unimproved Properly Payl Copulations Payl Copulations Antifections Payl Copulations Unimproved Properly Unim				-		
Revenue Generating Improved Properly Unimproved Properly Non-evenue Generating Improved Properly Unimproved Properly Payl Copulations Payl Copulations Antifections Payl Copulations Unimproved Properly Unim	_	_	_	_		_
Improved Property Unimproved Property Non-tevence Generating Improved Property Unimproved Property Unimpro	_	-	-	-		_
Unimproved Propenty Non-rewented Generating Improved Propenty Unimproved Propenty Unimproved Propenty Unimproved Propenty Unimproved Propenty Other assets Operational Buildings — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				_		
Improved Property Unimproved Property Unimproved Property Other assets Operational Buildings Municipal Offices PaylEnquity Points Building Plantifices Workshops Yards Stores Laboratorins Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Squires Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Fousing Social Fousing Social Fousing Liphons Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intanablik Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Water Lorense Computer Software Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Load Settlement Software Applications				-		
Improved Properly Unimproved Properly Unimproved Properly Other assets Operational Buildings — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property Other assets — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				-		
Operational Buildings Municipal Offices Municipal Offices Play Enguly Points Building Plan Offices Windshaps Yarchs Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Dippots Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Musuage Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets ILicences and Rights Water Rights Ellisones Social Water Licenses Social Water Licenses Social Water Licenses Licences and Rights Water Rights Ellisones Local Stafficenes Loc				-		
Municipal Offices PaylEnquiry Points Building Plan Offices Workshops Yyards Stones Laboratories Training Cardres Manufacturing Pland Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Staff Housing Staff Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Indianalish Assets Servizudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Water Rights Licences and Rights Water Rights Efficient Schware Applications Load Stafflement Software Applications Load Stafflement Software Applications	-	-	-	-		-
PaylEnquity Points Building Plan Offices Wickshops Wickshops Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Dipports Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Mousing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Inconcess and Rights Water Rights Licenses Social Waster Licenses Computer Software and Applications Lead Stifferment Software Applications	-	-	-	-		-
Building Plan Offices Workshapes Yeards Stones Laboratories Training Centres Menufacturing Plant Deports Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Staff Housing Staff Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Infancible Assets Infancible Assets Infancible Assets Ucineries and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software Applications Lace Staff Waste Licenses Computer Software Applications	-	-	-	-		-
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Curtins Manufacturing Flatel Depots Capital Squees Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Cupital Squees Housing Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intanabla Assets Sannhubes Licenses and Rights Water Rights Efficience Solid Water Licenses Solid Water Licenses Computer Software and Applications Lead Staffment Software Applications Load Staffment Software Applications				-		
Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Flant Dispots Capital Spanes Housing Salf Housing Social Housing Capital Spanes Housing Capital Spanes Housing Capital Spanes Housing Social Housing Capital Spanes Biological or Cutivated Assets Biological or Cutivated Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Licences and Rights Licences Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software Applications Load Stifferment Software Applications Load Stifferment Software Applications				-		
Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Flant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Gaptal Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Elicological or Cultivated Assets Internalible Assets Internalible Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Ellisent Licences Solid Water Licences Computer Software and Applications Load Staffmant Software Applications Load Staffmant Software Applications				-		
Laboratories Training Centrus Manufacturing Plant Dispots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cutivated Assets Biological or Cutivated Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Licences and Rights Licences Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software Applications Load Safflement Software Applications Load Safflement Software Applications				-		
Training Curdres Manufacturing Plant Dupotos Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Flights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Stafferment Software Applications Load Stafferment Software Applications				-		
Manufacturing Plant Disposs Capital Spares Housing Salf Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Incomes and Rights Under Fights Elliment Licenses Social Whater Fights Efficient Software and Applications Load Salferment Software Applications Load Salferment Software Applications				-		
Dispots Capital Spares Housing Satif Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Untangible Assets Untangible Assets Elliment Licenses Servitudes Licenses Stide Waste Clienses Computer Software Applications Load Stiffment Software Applications Load Stiffment Software Applications				-		
Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Indicapital Currence Social Waster Polyate Computer Software and Applications Load Stifferment Software Applications Load Stifferment Software Applications				_		
Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cuttivated Assets Biological or Cuttivated Assets Intengible Assets Servihubes Ucences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software Applications Load Staffment Software Applications Load Staffment Software Applications				_		
Staff Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Internable Assets Servinuses Licenses and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Lad Safflement Software Applications Lad Safflement Software Applications	_	-	_	_		-
Social Housing Cuptal Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intangable Assets Intangable Assets Licences and Rights Water Rights Water Rights Elliment Lorenses Solid Waste Licences Computer Software and Applications Load Saffement Software Applications		-	-	_		-
Capital Spares Capital Spares Capital Spares Capital Spares				_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intengible Assets Senitutes License and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Safflement Software Applications				_		
Biological or Cultivated Assets Intanagile Assets Senhabes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Closses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications						
Intensible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Suid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load distillment Software Applications	-	-	-	-		-
Senthalas Licence and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Saffluent Software Applications				-		
Licences and Rights Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-		-
Water Fights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Safflement Software Applications				-		
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications				-		
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications				-	1	
Load Settlement Software Applications				-		
				-	1	
Unspecified					1	
<u>Computer Equipment</u> 1 196 800 80		733	733	1	0.1%	800
Computer Equipment 1 196 800 80	10	733	733	1	0.1%	800
Furniture and Office Equipment 161 279 27		132	256	123	48.2%	279
Furniture and Office Equipment 161 279 27	-	132	256	123	48.2%	279

Machinery and Equipment	l		_	_		-	-	-		_
Machinery and Equipment								-		
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets								-		
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	1 357	1 079	1 079	10	865	989	124	12.5%	1 079

References:
1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13a) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

check balance - - - - -

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M11 May 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 Full Year Forecast YTD variance Adjusted Budget YearTD actual budget variance % Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure 1 767 2 103 409 49.7% Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares 409 49.7% Information and Communication Infrastructure 1 767 2 103 805 414 823 Data Centres 125 284 -23.2% Core Layers 804 535 270 539 284 535 270 1 099 1 299 100.0% Distribution Layers Capital Spares

22 42.9%

Community Assets

Community Facilities	ĺ	24	30	59	-	29	52	22	42.9%
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Centres		24	30	59	-	29	52	22	42.9%
Créches								-	
Clinics/Care Centres								-	
Fire/Ambulance Stations								-	
Testing Stations								-	
Museums								-	
Galleries								-	
Theatres								-	
Libraries								-	
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-	
Police								-	
Purls								-	
Public Open Space								-	
Nature Reserves								-	
Public Ablution Facilities								-	
Markets								-	
Stalls								-	1
Abattoirs								-	
Airports								-	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-	
Capital Spares								-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities								-	
Outdoor Facilities								_	
Capital Spares								_	
ritage assets		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	
Monuments		⊢ Ē			_	_		-	<u> </u>
Historic Buildings								_	
Works of Art								-	1
Conservation Areas								-	1
Other Heritage								_	
									1
estment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property								-	
Unimproved Property								-	1
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Improved Property								-	
Unimproved Property								-	1
ner assets		1 200	900	952	85	906	851	(55)	-6.5%
Operational Buildings		1 200	900	952	85	906	851	(55)	-6.5%
Municipal Offices		1 200	900	952	85	906	851	(55)	-6.5%
Pay/Enquiry Points								-	1
Building Plan Offices								-	
Workshops								_	1
Yards								_	
Stores								_	
Laboratories								_	
Training Centres								_	1
I raining Centres Manufacturing Plant								_	
Depots Control Season								-	
Capital Spares								-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing								-	
Social Housing								-	
Capital Spares								-	
logical or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets								-	
			_		_	_			
ngible Assets		<u> </u>		-	-	-		-	-
Servitudes								-	1
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Rights								-	1
Effluent Licenses								-	
Solid Waste Licenses								-	
Computer Software and Applications								-	1
Load Settlement Software Applications								-	1
Unspecified								-	
mputer Equipment			_						
		<u> </u>		_	-	-		-	-
Computer Equipment									
		187 187	172 172	172 172	-	54 54	157 157	104 104	65.9% 65.9%

Machinery and Equipment	1	146	200	216	49	195	191	(4)	-1.9%	216
Machinery and Equipment		146	200	216	49	195	191	(4)	-1.9%	216
Transport Assets		1 652	1 908	422	58	308	511	203	39.7%	422
Transport Assets		1 652	1 908	422	58	308	511	203	39.7%	422
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	4 977	5 312	2 625	238	1 906	2 585	679	26.3%	2 625

		2021/22			_	Budget Year 2				_
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
thousands	1								%	
epreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class										
nfrastructure		1 028	649	1 028	52	572	911	339	37.2%	1
Roads Infrastructure		473	501	473	39	431	436	4	1.0%	
Roads		473	501	473	39	431	436	4	1.0%	
Road Structures								-		
Road Furniture								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-		
Electrical Infrastructure		5	5	5	0	5	5	0	0.0%	
Power Plants								-		
HV Substations								-		
HV Switching Station								-		
HV Transmission Conductors								-		
MV Substations	- 1							-	l	
MV Switching Stations		5	5	5	0	5	5	0	0.0%	
MV Networks								-	1	
LV Networks								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	l	
Water Supply Infrastructure	- 1	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	l	
Dams and Weirs								-	1	
Boreholes								_		
Reservoirs								_		
Pump Stations								_		
Water Treatment Works								_		
Bulk Mains								_		
Distribution								_		
Distribution Points								l		
								-		
PRV Stations								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pump Station								-		
Reticulation								-		
Waste Water Treatment Works								-		
Outfall Sewers								-		
Toilet Facilities								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Landfill Sites								-		
Waste Transfer Stations								-		
Waste Processing Facilities								-		
Waste Drop-off Points								-	1	
Waste Separation Facilities								-	l	
Electricity Generation Facilities	- 1							_	l	
Capital Spares								_	1	
Rail Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	1	
Rail Lines					_			_	1	
Rail Structures								_	1	
Rail Furniture								_	1	
Drainage Collection								_	l	
								_	1	
Storm water Conveyance								l	1	
Attenuation								-	1	
MV Substations	- 1							-	l	
LV Networks								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	l	
Coastal Infrastructure		550	143	550	12	135	470	335	71.2%	
Sand Pumps		550	143	550	12	135	470	335	71.2%	
Piers	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Information and Communication Infrastructure	- 1	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	l	
Data Centres								-	1	
Core Layers								_	1	
Distribution Layers	- 1							_	l	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Capital Spares								_	l	
Community Assets	1	1 718	1 707	1 718	142	1 567	1 574	7	0.4%	1

Community Facilities	1 718	1 707	1 718	142	1 567	1 574	7	0.4%	13
Halls	393	393	393	33	360	360	0	0.0%	3
Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Créches							-		
Clinics/Care Centres							-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations							-		
Testing Stations							-		
Museums							-		
Galleries							-		
Theatres	33	33	33	3	30	30	0	0.0%	
Libraries							-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria							-		
Police							-		
Purls							-		
Public Open Space	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Nature Reserves							-		
Public Ablution Facilities							-		
Markets	849	848	849	71	777	778	1	0.1%	
Stalls							-		
Abattoirs							-		
Airports	71	61	71	5	58	64	6	9.5%	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	373	373	373	31	342	342	0	0.0%	
Capital Spares							-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Indoor Facilities							-		
Outdoor Facilities							-		
Capital Spares							-	1	
leritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Monuments							-		
Historic Buildings							-	1	
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
nvestment properties	_	-	_	_	-	_	-		
Revenue Generating	_	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property							_		
Unimproved Property							-		
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property							-	1	
Unimproved Property							-	1	
Other assets	810	930	810	65	712	752	40	5.4%	
Operational Buildings	810	930	810	65	712	752	40	5.4%	
Municipal Offices	764	885	764	61	671	711	40	5.6%	
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Workshops	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	1	
Yards	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	1	
Stores	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Laboratories	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Training Centres	_	_	_	_	-	-	-		
Manufacturing Plant	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
Depots	46	44	46	4	41	42	1	1.4%	
Capital Spares	-	-	-			-			
Housing	_	_	-	_	-	_	_		
Staff Housing	_	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Social Housing Social Housing	_		_	_		_	_		
Capital Spares	_				_		_		
		-	-	-		-			
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Biological or Cultivated Assets							-		
ntangible Assets	823	1 358	823	42	459	799	340	42.5%	
Servitudes	023	. 330	323	42	400		-		
Licences and Rights	823	1 358	823	42	459	799	340	42.5%	
Water Rights	023	. 330	323	42	400	. 33	-		
Effluent Licenses							_		
Solid Waste Licenses								1	
Computer Software and Applications	823	1 358	823	42	459	799	340	42.5%	
Load Settlement Software Applications	023	1 336	023	42	439	7 33	340	42.070	
Unspecified							_	1	
		-	-	-	-	-			
Computer Equipment	4 925	5 464	4 827	258	2 839	4 478	1 639	36.6%	
Computer Equipment	4 925	5 464	4 827	258	2 839	4 478	1 639	36.6%	4
	1		4 400	65	712	986	274	27.8%	1
Furniture and Office Equipment	1 150								
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	1 159 1 159	443 443	1 139 1 139	65	712	986	274	27.8%	1

Machinery and Equipment	1	790	677	786	40	440	711	271	38.2%	786
Machinery and Equipment		790	677	786	40	440	711	271	38.2%	786
Transport Assets		358	45	358	31	336	302	(33)	-11.0%	358
Transport Assets		358	45	358	31	336	302	(33)	-11.0%	358
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Depreciation	1	11 611	11 272	11 489	694	7 637	10 514	2 877	27.4%	11 489

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M11 May 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 Full Year Forecast YearTD actual budget variance % Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure 90.7% Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares 83 90.7% Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers 83 90.7% 100 Distribution Layers Capital Spares Community Assets

Community Facilities	1 1	_	1 - 1	- '	l -	l -	l -	l -	l	ı
Halls		_		_	_	_		_		
Centres								-		
Créches								_		
Clinics/Care Centres								_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations										
								-		
Testing Stations								-		
Museums								-		
Galleries								-		
Theatres								-		
Libraries								-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-		
Police								-		
Purls								-		
								_		
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves								-		
Public Ablution Facilities								-		
Markets								-		
Stalls								-	1	
Abattoirs								-	1	
Airports								-	1	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-	1	
Capital Spares	1							-	1	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	_	_	-	-	_	1	
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		_	-		_	_	_		1	
								-	1	
Outdoor Facilities	1							-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Heritage assets	1 L	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Monuments								-		
Historic Buildings								-	1	
Works of Art								-	1	
Conservation Areas								_	1	
Other Heritage								_	1	
								_		
Investment properties	1 L_									┖-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property	1							-	1	
Non-revenue Generating	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	
		_	_		_		_		1	
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property								-	1	
Other assets	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Municipal Offices								-	1	
Pay/Enquiry Points								-	1	
Building Plan Offices								-	1	
Workshops	1							_	1	
worksnops Yards								-	1	
									1	
Stores								-	1	
Laboratories								-	1	
Training Centres								-	1	
Manufacturing Plant								-	1	
Depots								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Housing		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	
Staff Housing		_	_		-		_	-	1	
									1	
Social Housing								-	1	
Capital Spares								-		
iological or Cultivated Assets	1 1	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	1	1
Biological or Cultivated Assets								_	+	
								_	1	
ntangible Assets	1 L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		L
Servitudes								-		
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	
Water Rights								_	1	
Effluent Licenses								_	1	
Solid Waste Licenses									1	
								-	1	
Computer Software and Applications								-	1	
Load Settlement Software Applications								-	1	
Unspecified								-	1	
								l	1	
	1 📙	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	├	_
Computer Equipment								-	1	
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment									1	
Computer Equipment		_	_	! _ !	_	l -	l -			1
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-		

Machinery and Equipment	l	l -	- 1	-	_	l -	-	-	1	l -
Machinery and Equipment								-		
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets								-		
Land		-		-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	9	100	100	9	9	92	83	90.7%	100

Ratherances
1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

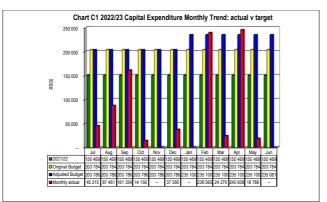
check balance - - - - -

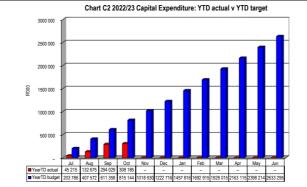
Month	2021/22	Original Budget	Adjusted Budge	Monthly actual
Jul	150	204	204	45
Aug	150	204	204	87
Sep	150	204	204	161
Oct	150	204	204	14
Nov	150	204	204	-
Dec	150	204	204	37
Jan	150	204	235	-
Feb	150	204	235	240
Mar	150	204	235	24
Apr	150	204	235	246
May	150	204	235	19
Jun	150	204	235	_

Chart C2 2022/2	3 Capital	l Expenditure:	YTD actual v YT	D target

Month	YearTD actual	YearTD budget
Jul	45	204
Aug	133	408
Sep	294	611
Oct	308	815
Nov		1 019
Dec	#VALUE!	1 223
Jan		1 458
Feb	#VALUE!	1 693
Mar	#VALUE!	1 928
Apr	#VALUE!	2 163
May	#VALUE!	2 398
Jun		2 633

Chart Co Aged	Consume	I Deblois Ana	iysis					
	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr
Budget Year 2022/			-	-	-	1 490	6 096	954
2021/22			-	-	-	90	1 452	1 074





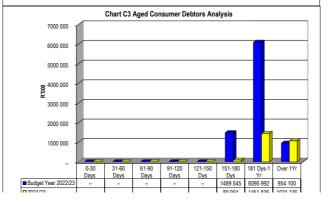
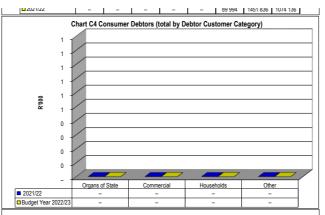
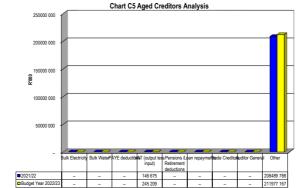


Chart C4 Consumer Debtors (total by Debtor Customer Category) 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23

Organs of State	-	_
Commercial	-	_
Households	-	-
Other		

Chart C5 Aged	Creditors Analysi	s							
	Bulk Electricity Bulk V	Vater	PAYE deduction V.	AT (output les Pen	sions / Retir Loa	n repaymen Trac	de Creditors Audi	itor Genera Ot	her
2021/22	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	208 490
Budget Year 2022/	-	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	211 977





MONTHLY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORT AS AT END JUNE 2023

(9/1/3/6) Cluster: Finance

Portfolio: Financial Management

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the report is to reflect the financial position of the Municipality for the month of JUNE 2023.

2. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this report is to assist Council to exercise their oversight function to:

- a) Make rational decisions about the allocation of resources:
- b) Assess the current provision of services, as well as the sustainability of future service delivery;
- c) Assess how officials have discharged their accountability responsibilities;
- d) Ensure transparency in respect of the municipality's financial position and operating results;
- e) Assess the performance of the municipality measured against preset targets and objectives;
- f) Inform Council on how cash and other liquid resources were obtained and utilized:
- g) Assess whether financial resources were administered in accordance with legislative and regulatory requirements; and
- h) Promote comparative information for prior periods and actual results against budgeted or planned results:

3. LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS:

It is important for a municipality to report in order to comply with comprehensive legislative and contractual requirements, regulations, restriction and agreements. Effective financial reporting should therefore not only involve the presentation of bare financial facts but should also make provision for compliance issues, integration and interpretation. This will enable interested parties to readily comprehend the significant aspects of a municipality's financial operations.

This report is compiled as per the requirements of Sections 54 and 71 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003 (MFMA).

4. BACKGROUND

With reference to section 71 above, "the accounting officer must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to National treasury and other spheres of government the JUNE 2023 report of the municipality a statement on the implementation of the budget and the state of the financial affairs of the municipality"

Financial reports are the primary means of communicating financial information to other interested parties. These reports are made accessible to the Executive for additional management and financial information that helps it carries out its planning, decision- making and control responsibilities, and therefore has the ability to determine the form and content of such additional information to meet its own needs.

Governance is built around the responsibilities of accountability and oversight requiring a culture of transparency and regular reporting. More detailed financial reporting to the Council will facilitate an environment in which potential or real financial problems are reported in time and in an appropriate manner to allow the council to remedy the situation.

The financial situation of the municipality as at end of JUNE 2023 is indicated in the different schedules as listed below.

5. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Item of Financial Position/ Performance	Actual MAY 2023	Actual JUNE 2023	Trend Analysis
Current Assets			
(Table SC3) Debtors	R 7 585 537	R 7 726 096	Increase due to year end closure
Cash & cash equivalen	<u>ts:</u>		
Cashbook balance (bank reconciliation) Primary	R 7 111 244	R 16 340 312	Decrease due to operational activities.
Cashbook balance (bank reconciliation) Licensing	R 52 508 955	R 13 175 772	
Current Liabilities			
(Table SC4)Creditors	R 212 222 376	R 202 700 408	Decrease due to licensing creditor payment
Cash Flow			
(Table C7) Receipts	R 28 212 770	R 38 510 662	Increase due to money received from licensing Centres.
Payments	R 32 922 425	R 63 727 680	
Cash flow closing balance	R 70 085 956	R 45 579 967	
Cost Coverage indicator	1.73	0.85	Decrease due to operational activities.
(Table C2) Operating Revenue for Month	R 6 698 126	R 17 596 129	Received to date 98.97% (benchmark 100%).
Operating Expenditure for Month	R 31 015 743	R 39 881 789	Spent to date 82.29% (bench mark 100%).
(Table C5) Capital Expenditure	R 18 788	R 75 271	Total Capex budget spent to date is 36.04% (benchmark 91.67%)

Item of Financial Position/ Performance	Actual MAY 2023	Actual JUNE 2023	Trend Analysis
			for Month.
(Table C6) Total Assets	R 156 582 652	R 125 773 184	Municipality has liquidity problems whereby the current liabilities exceed current assets. The
Total Liabilities	R 241 329 536	R 232 805 728	municipality is grants dependent and the only source of revenue is minor tariffs charges after equitable share.
Total Net Liabilities	R (84 746 885)	R (107 032 544)	
MFMA Compliance			
Monthly reports	MFMA 71,66	MFMA 71,66	Submit monthly reports on budget implementation and employee costs.
Budget	MFMA 75(1) MFMA 53	MFMA 71	Submit monthly report on the budget
	MFMA 71 MFMA 66 MFMA 21 (1)(b)	MFMA 54(1)	Review implementation of budget and service delivery and budget implementation plan
Quarterly Reports		MFMA 11 MFMA sec 52	Quarterly Withdrawals Quarter 1 reporting Quarter 2 reporting Quarter 3 reporting

5.1Table C4 Monthly budget statements

	, -	udget Staten 2021/22				Budget Yea					Trend Analysis
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast	Tiena Analysis
thousands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%	0	
evenue By Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Property rates	0		_	-		_	_	-		-	
Service charges - electricity reve	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Service charges - water revenue	0		_							_	
		-			- 1	-					
Service charges - sanitation revel	0	-	-	-		-	-			-	
Service charges - refuse revenue	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
0	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
Rental of facilities and equipment	0	367	166	453	9	378	453	(75)	-17%	453	
											February interest received
Interest earned - external investm	0	1 847	2 015	2 015	449	3 539	2 015	1 524	76%	2 015	in first of March 2023.
Interest earned - outstanding debt	0		-	-	-	-	D=	-			
Dividends received	0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	0	_	_	-	- 1	-	_	_		_	
											Revenue based on air
Licences and permits	0	174	1 575	1 575	15	212	1 575	(1 363)	-87%	1 575	
Agency services	0	66 529	70 980	70 980	12 598	74 019	70 980	3 039	4%	70 980	
	0	302 065	314 247	315 450	4 075	309 762	315 450	(5 688)	-2%	315 450	
Transfers and subsidies		2000	77 (1)		1					l .	
Other revenue	0	33 058	6 261	4 721	451	3 295	4 721	(1 427)	-30%	4 721	
Gains	0	404 039	40 395 284	40 395 234	17 596	12 391 217	40 395 234	(28)	-70% -1%	40 395 234	
Total Revenue (excluding apital transfers and contributions)	0	404 035	373 204	353 234	17 350	351217	333 234	(4 017)	-1/0	333 234	
0	0		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
xpenditure By Type	0	_	_	-	-	-	_	_		-	
7 77	_										Increase due to salary increament in line with the
Employ ee related costs	0	282 313	295 644	292 012	25 064	288 837	292 012	(3 175)	-1%	292 012	budget.
Remuneration of councillors	0	12 271	14 035	14 805	1 152	14 515	14 805	(291)	-2%	14 805	
		-	-	- 14 000	- 1	-	-		AUGUST STATE		
Debt impairment	0	-	- 1	-	-	-		_		_	
		000000000									The council is in process of
Depreciation & asset impairment	0	11 611	11 272	11 489	786	8 423	11 489	(3 066)	-27%	11 489	depreciating the assets.
Finance charges	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Bulk purchases - electricity	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Expenses done based on
Inventory consumed	0	5 765	5 513	3 951	377	3 495	3 951	(456)	-12%	3 951	needs analysis. Municipal Health services
Contracted services	0	34 933	39 032	42 131	6 956	34 391	42 131	(7 741)	-18%	42 131	one month in arreas .
											Expenses based on grant
Transfers and subsidies	0	8 510	13 310	13 310	671	9 357	13 310	(3 953)	-30%	13 310	The second secon
Transiers and subsidies	v	0010	10010	10 010	0,1	0.001	10010	(0 500)	0070	10010	
		20000000					10,000,000,000		2000	850500	Expenses done based on
Other expenditure	0	36 586	33 617	33 597	4 735	31 456	33 597	(2 142)	-6%	33 597	needs analysis.
Losses	0	16	40	40	141	141	40	101	252%	40	
otal Expenditure	0	392 005	412 463	411 337	39 882	390 615	411 337	(20 722)	-5%	411 337	
0	0	_	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	0	12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(22 286)	602	(16 103)	16 705	(0)	(16 103)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital	- 5		,	,,				1	(0)		
(monetary allocations) (National	0	302	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	(0)	188	
(monetary allocations) (National	0	_	-	_		_	- 2	_		_	
Transfers and subsidies - capital	0	_				_		_		912	
Gurplus/(Deficit) after capital	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)			(15 915)	
ansfers & contributions											
Tax ation	0	-	-		-	-	-	-			
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	n de en Fa	-	(15 915)	
Attributable to minorities	0	-	-	-		-		-	-		
urplus/(Deficit) attributable to nunicipality	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	_	-	(15 915	
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of											
associate	0		-	-	_	-	_	-	- 1	-	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	0	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	-	-	(15 915)	
Peferences 0						700	0	0	0	0	
. Material variances to be explain: 0							0	<u>o</u>	0	<u>o</u>	
	0	2	~		-		-	-	-	-	
0	U										

Cash flow Analysis for the Month of June 2023

				Cash Flo	w Stateme	ent - July 20	22 to June	e 2023					
and E-ville			ACTU	JAL		PROJECTED							
	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Total
Opening Balance	3 773 615	39 703 369	2 085 123	3 306 497	3 893 619	3 797 933	24 122 650	5 262 457	3 492 560	30 112 955	6 262 195	7 107 987	3 773 615
Cash Inflow	116 800 986	12 874 913	56 875 133	30 424 077	33 132 361	120 565 036	27 598 952	48 570 382	89 936 647	6 740 575	33 116 671	72 581 160	649 216 893
RSC Levies	-			-		-		-					
Sundries	194 595	876 990	731 893	1 274 418	416 899	327 687	449 777	543 515	563 957	381 587	2 316 899	3 499 709	11 577 926
Licensing	727	10 000 000	56 000 000	29 000 000	32 000 000	20 000 000	27 000 000	42 000 000	3 000 000	6 000 000	30 000 000	66 000 000	321 000 000
Transfer from call / investment		-		-						828			12
Medical aid Pensioners income	126 391	151 923	143 240	149 659	137 462	129 987	149 175	151 520	144 690	107 426	167 972	154 451	1 713 896
Subsidies and Grants	116 480 000	1 846 000		-	578 000	100 107 362		5 875 347	86 228 000	251 562	631 800	2 927 000	314 925 07
Less RD Cheques	-		-	9			-	-	-	5-5		-	
													-
Cash Outflow	(80 871 232)	(50 493 159)	(55 653 759)	(29 836 955)	(33 228 047)	(100 240 319)	(46 459 145)	(50 340 279)	(63 316 252)	(30 591 335)	(32 270 879)	(55 235 616)	(628 536 97)
Salaries	(24 874 105)	(25 551 587)	(27 919 210)	(26 875 655)	(23 799 993)	(26 440 473)	(25 494 719)	(27 800 301)	(26 719 247)	(25 838 061)	(26 046 575)	(25 817 101)	(313 177 02)
Capital Projects				2							-		-
Sundries								2	-			- 2	-
Licensing	(48 635 554)	(17 614 630)	(24 135 527)	2	100	(48 984 451)	(15 647 937)	(19 526 856)	(19 799 241)	100		(20 527 453)	(214 871 64
Other Creditors	(7 361 573)	(7 326 942)	(3 599 022)	(2 961 300)	(9 428 054)	(24 815 395)	(5 316 489)	(3 013 122)	(16 797 764)	(4 753 274)	(6 224 304)	(8 891 062)	(100 488 30
External Int/Red				-			9			-			-
Transfer to call				-	-							- 0	(2)
Closing Balance	39 703 369	2 085 123	3 306 497	3 893 619	3 797 933	24 122 650	5 262 457	3 492 560	30 112 955	6 262 195	7 107 987	24 453 531	24 453 53

5.2Table SC6, 7(1) and 7(2) Grants received and spent for June

Description	Original Budget	Adj ustment Budget	Grants tranche received for the month	Total Grants Received July to date	Total Grants Spent July to date	Actual May	Actual June	Balance	Comment
RAMS	2 606 000	0	-	2 606 000	2 605 037	396 209	98 208	963	Interns Stipend
FMG	1 400 000	0	0	1 400 000	1 400 000	29 643	552 398	0	Interns Stipend
EPWP	1 283 000	0	384 000	1 283 000	1 254 497	144 036	0	28 503	Expenditure incurred for EPWP grants programs managed by SPED
HIV&AIDS	12 027 000	12 900 000	0	10 824 299	8 130 285.59	680 314	670 674	3 896 714	Payment of salaries
Aerotropolis sector	0	1 140 435	0	1 140 435	1 021 949	0.00	561 882.00	118 486	Utilised to conduct feasibility study on the aerotropolis in the sedibeng Region
Org Plus	0	250 000	0	250 000	0	0.00	0.00	250 000	Procurement of system
Boipatong Monument	2 940 000	0	2 940 000	2 940 000	1 386 429	0	1 386 429	1 553 571	Salaries and Security Services
Total	20 256 000	14 290 435	3 324 000	20 443 734	15 798 198	1 250 202	3 269 592	5 848 237	

6. DISCUSSIONS

The discussions below are broadly categorized under items of financial position (balance sheet), items of financial performance (income statement) and cash flow, as well as other information of key importance such as Asset Management and MFMA Compliance.

6.1 Financial Position

The balance sheet of Council is broadly distinguished into "Assets" (what Council owns) and "Liabilities" (what Council owes) as per Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GRAP). The difference between assets and liabilities is referred to as the "Net Assets."

The net assets of Council are primarily composed of reserves that Council has built up over the years. The nature of these reserves can be either ring-fenced for specific use only (non-distributable reserves), or redistributable for other use as determined by Council. It must be noted that these reserves are non-cash items and Council's cash held as investments do not match these reserves.

a) Current Assets

Debtors Management and Credit Control Status for the month ending JUNE.

The debtor's book balance of the municipality as attached in annexure A is R 8 680 196 less bad debts impairment R 954 100 resulting to R 7 726 096.

0-30 days	31-60	61-90	91- 120	121- 150	151-180	181-1 Yr	Over 1 Yr	Total
140 559	0	0	0	0	0	7 585 537	954 100	8 680 196

Bank reconciliation

Annexure" C1 - 4" indicate the bank reconciliations prepared for the month of June 2023 with the detail on the bank and cash book balances.

The Council has four operating bank accounts Account to be reported on namely:

- Two Primary bank accounts, and
- Two License bank accounts

Council is operating four primary accounts. Bank reconciliations are completed monthly within three working days after the end of each month.

The cashbook shows a favorable balance of R 29 516 084 as at end of June.

The remaining cash balance must meet operational requirements till end of June 2023, until receipt of the next equitable Share tranche due in July 2024.

b) Current Liabilities

Creditors' Age Analysis

Annexure "D" represents the creditors' age analysis of R 202 700 408 payable to the creditors in June 2023. An amount of R 49 056 015 is due payable to the licensing authority.

0-30 days	31-60	61-90	500 0	121- 150	7510 Text 1955	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Over 1 Yr	Total
23 797 970	16 708 267	15 466 765	0	0	0	0	146 727 406	202 700 408

c) Net Assets Reserves

The balance sheet of Council is broadly distinguished into "Assets" (what Council owns) and "Liabilities" (what Council owes) as per Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GRAP). The difference between assets and liabilities is referred to as the "Net Assets."

The net assets of Council are primarily composed of reserves that Council has built up over the years. The nature of these reserves is that they are ring-fenced for specific use only (non-distributable reserves), as determined by accounting standards. It must be noted that reserves comprise of mostly accounting bookentries and are non-cash transactions. This implies that the reserves on the face of the financial statements do not equate to cash held as investments by Council.

As required by prescribed accounting standards (GRAP 01), only provisions are shown separately on the face of the Statement of Financial Position. All reserves are "ring-fenced" as internal reserves within the Accumulated Surplus. Ring-fenced reserves are as follows:

- Assets fair value reserve
- Government grant reserve (GGR)

These reserves not supported by cash but are only used for book entry purposes for the phasing in of increased depreciation charges as a result of the full implementation of GRAP 17.

According to GRAP standards, the GGR is created when the municipality receives government grants for the acquisition and/or construction of fixed assets. Once the conditions of the capital grant have been met, the funds are recognized as "revenue" (non-cash) on the statement of financial performance. This "revenue" recognized is then in turn transferred out of the Accumulated Surplus to the GGR on the Statement of Net Assets in order to offset the future depreciation of the property, plant and equipment in question. Hence, the reserve is committed solely for this purpose and cannot be utilized for any other purpose. This is referred to as the non-distributable portion of the reserves. Council must note that these are all non-cash entries.

The purpose of these reserves is to promote community equity and facilitate budgetary control by ensuring that sufficient funds (non-cash) are set aside on the accounting books to offset the future depreciation charges (non-cash) that will be incurred over the estimated useful life of the item of property, plant and equipment financed from government grants, public contributions or a (non-cash) surplus arising from the revaluation of property, plant and equipment.

Council must note that these are all non-cash entries performed only for compliance purposes in line with accounting standards prescribed by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) and enforced by the Office of the Accountant-General.

d) Cash Flow See Annexures "B"," C1- 4"," E"

Essentially, the cash flow statement is concerned with the flow of physical cash in and cash out of the municipality as we collect monies owed by debtors and pay out monies due to creditors.

Annexure "E" is Council's cash flow statement which indicates the movements on the main bank accounts. The incoming receipts amount to R 38 510 662 outgoing payments were made to the amount of R 63 727 680. Taking into account the opening cashbook balance, this left a favorable closing balance of R 45 579 967 as end of June 2023 period, which shows a decrease margin from last month's closing balance.

Cost coverage indicator.

The cost coverage formula =

(All available cash at the end of the period in the cashbook) + (investments at hand less Provisions)

Monthly fixed operating expenditure

The cost coverage formula =R (29 516 084) + R0

R 34 368 582

= 0.85 TIMES

The cost coverage of the municipality indicates 0.85 monthly fixed operating expenditure and shows that the cash flow of the municipality is unfavorable. Our cash formula on hand must cover at least until end of June 2023 as the next equitable share allocation is in July 2023. The formula does not take into consideration the contingent assets and liabilities whereby if taken into consideration this will indicate that the municipality is having a liquidity problem as identified in the AG reports of 2020/2021 as well as 2021/22.

Grant allocations and expenditure:

Annexure "F" represents the Grants allocation and their expenditure. Equitable Share

First tranche of Equitable Share for 2022/23 amounting to R 115 180 110 was received in month of July and second tranche of R 97 192 000 in December and R 81 338 000 March.

Financial Management Grant (FMG):

Received R 1 400 000 in August .Expenditure incurred of R 552 398 in month of June, FMG Interns were involved in the following activities during the month as part of their training rotation plan:

One intern in income and budget section

One intern in Expenditure section

One interns in Supply Chain Management

One intern in office of the Municipal Manager

The interns have attended CPMD training as part of the internship agreement with National Treasury.

Rural Roads Assets Management Grant

Allocation received of R 2 606 000, Expenditure incurred of 98 208 June.

HIV/Aids

Allocation received R 10 824 299 for HIV&AIDS, expenditure incurred for the month of June amount of R 670 674.

Extended Public Works Projects

First tranche of R 321 000 received in August, second tranche of 578 000 received November and R 384 000 in February.

Expenditure incurred in month of June is R 0.

YOUTH CENTRES (National Youth Development Agency)

No expenditure incurred during month of June.

Grant payments to Local Municipalities:

No grant payments were scheduled for local municipalities for the month of June.

6.2 Financial Performance

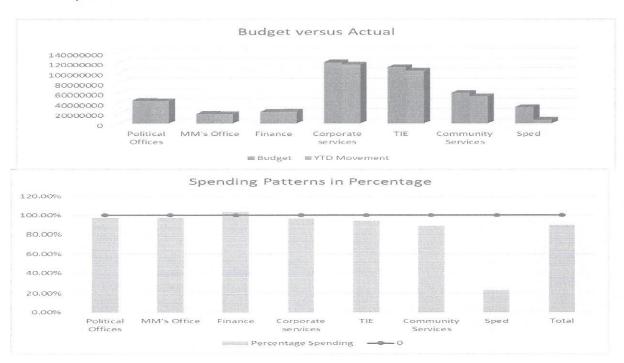
Financial performance shows the results of operations for the given period. It lists sources of revenue and expenses. The statement measures the performance of Council for a given period of time. Surplus or deficit is used to measure financial performance and directly related to the measurement of revenue and expenditure for the reporting period.

Operating expenses are incurred in the course of conducting normal Council business. They are classified by function such as employee related costs, general expenses, finance charges and contributions to provisions.

"See Annexures G, H & I"

Actual revenue and expenditure

Annexure "G" represents the organizational Operating Revenue and Expenditure which illustrates that R 17 596 129 was generated in revenue R 39 881 789 in expenditure.



a) Pro-Rata Operating Comparative Analysis (Budget vs. Actual by Cluster)

The Total Performance of the municipality as per our findings and reviews are as follows:

As the month of June 2023 signals the 3rd month of the fourth quarter 2022/23 financial year, spending trends ought to be around 100%. "Other Income" consists of income items such as, profit on sale of assets; skills levy income, tender income and commission on salaries.

The monthly performance indicates that total operating expenditure rate is standing at 82.29% and revenue is at 98.97% of the pro rata budget.

Intervention, measures:

The Supply Chain Management Unit together with Financial Management both serve on the Contract Management Committee chaired by Corporate Services: Legal & Support to monitor contractual obligations and performance management of service providers.

Cost Containment measures are still in place to cut down on expenditure. Refer to the graphs above;

b) Pro-Rata Capital Comparative Analysis (Budget vs. Actual)

Annexure "H" represents the Capital expenditure and Revenue sources. Expenditure incurred for the month of June R 75 271 an amount of R 2 445 413 was funded internally for various moveable assets such as furniture & equipment, computers & printers and vehicles. During adjustment budget an Amount of R 187 882 was added for procurement of Org Plus system.

(Annexure I) The spending analysis on own fixed assets as at the end of the month of lune 2023 is shown in the table below:

Description	Budget	Adjustment Budget	Monthly Spending	Commitment	Movements	Balance	percentage
Procument of Machinery	0	700 834	0	0	0	700 834	0
Furniture and equipment	279 250	279 250	23 850	0	156 350	122 900	56.0
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND NETWORKS	100 000	100 000	8 850	0	17 376	82 624	17376.0
NEW ICT EQUIPMENT	800 000	800 000	42 570.80	0	775 350	24 650	96.9
ORG PLUS		187 882				187 882	
Vehicles	1 266 163	565 329	0	565 329	0	0	0.0
Total	2 445 413	2 633 295	75 271	565 329	949 076	1 118 890	36.0

The indication for capital projects is that all expenses is funded internally for the various components of assets as per the above table.

Asset Management

A scheduled year-end asset stock takes place and during this stock-take the physical condition and location of assets were verified in order to ensure completeness and accuracy of the fixed asset register. Currently, asset verification stock take takes place twice a year.

No other matters of material significance to report for Asset Management.

6.3 Monitoring of Compliance

Policy Governance of Municipal Finance and MFMA Compliance

As part of improving Sedibeng District Municipality's MFMA reporting module, the project plan report indicates our compliance to the requirements as outlined per the MFMA for the financial year 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023, which has been divided into timeframes of reporting: Annually, Quarterly, Monthly & Ad-hoc.

Finance is pleased to inform the Committee that our obligations in terms of compiling the annual financial statements within the prescripts of GRAP and the requirements of the MFMA have been duly met on time.

It must be noted that the individual Clusters are responsible to action projects and programed based on their planned OPEX and CAPEX budgets as aligned with their overall SDBIPs. Finance facilitates and supports the Clusters in an overview capacity to ensure that required targets are met. However, without full cooperation of the Clusters in providing substantiation to the comparative reports, Finance cannot completely assure the quality and accuracy of the information disclosed in this report.

See Attached Annexures reflecting detail information:

		0
"A"	_	Debtors Age Analysis
"B"	_	Investment Schedule
"C"	-	Bank Reconciliations
"D"		Creditors Age Analysis
"E"		Cash Flow Statement

"F" - Grants Allocation and Expenditure
"G" - Operating Revenue and Expenditure
"H" - Capital Expenditure and Revenue Source

"I" – Capital Projects Progress

"J" - MFMA Compliance

RECOMMENDED:

M

THAT the financial management report as at the end June 2023 as per attach as annexure "A" to "J" be considered as prescribed by section 54(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 56 of 2003.

MR. C STEYN	CLLR. JS MOCHAWE
DIRECTOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	MMC FOR FINANCE
Date Date	
Date	Date





Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
e 01 - Executive & Council	Vote 01	Executive & Council	
e 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		Mayor Administration	01.1 - Mayor Administration
e 03 - Corporate Services	01.2	Speaker Administration	01.2 - Speaker Administration
e 04 - Roads And Transport	01.3	Speaker Projects	01.3 - Speaker Projects
e 05 - Planning & Development	01.4	Mpac Office	01.4 - Mpac Office
e 06 - Community & Social Services	01.5	Mmc For Finance & Administration	01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration
e 07 - e 08 -	01.6 01.7	Mmc For Srac & Heritage Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport	01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage 01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport
e us - e 09 -	01.7	Mmc For Human Settlements	01.7 - Mmc For Intrastructure & Transport 01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements
e 10 -	01.0	Mmc For Health & Public Safety	01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety
e 11 -	01.10	Mmc For Corporate Services	01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services
e 12 -	01.11	Mmc For Environment	01.11 - Mmc For Environment
9 13 -	01.12	Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.	01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.
e 14 -	01.13	Other Councilors	01.13 - Other Councilors
e 15 - Other	01.14	Office Of The Chief Whip Administration	01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration
	01.15	Chief Whip Projects	01.15 - Chief Whip Projects
	01.16	Municipal Manager Administration	01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration
	01.17	External Communication	01.17 - External Communication
	Vote 02	Budget & Treasury Office	
	02.1 02.2	Financial Services Admin	02.1 - Financial Services Admin
	02.2 02.3	Financial Management Supply Chain Management	02.2 - Financial Management
			02.3 - Supply Chain Management
	Vote 03 03.1	Corporate Services Corporate Services - Admin	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin
	03.1	Corporate Services - Admin Human Resources Administration	03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin 03.2 - Human Resources Administration
	03.2	Corporate And Legal Administration	03.2 - Human Resources Administration 03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration
	03.4	Legal	03.4 - Legal
	03.4	Corporate	03.5 - Comorate
	03.6	Facility Management Admin	03.6 - Facility Management Admin
	03.7	Fleet Management	03.7 - Fleet Management
	03.8	Maintenance & Cleaning	03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning
	03.9	Town Hall	03.9 - Town Hall
	03.10	Internal Security	03.10 - Internal Security
	03.11	It Emfuleni	03.11 - It Emfuleni
	03.12	It Sedibeng	03.12 - It Sedibeng
	03.13	It Midvaal	03.13 - It Midvaal
	03.14	Idp Function	03.14 - Idp Function
	03.15	Fresh Produce Market	03.15 - Fresh Produce Market
	Vote 04	Roads And Transport	
	04.1	Basic Services	04.1 - Basic Services
	04.2	Transport;Infrastructure & Environment	04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment
	04.3	Air Quality Management	04.3 - Air Quality Management
	04.4	Environmental Planning And Coordination	04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination
	04.5	Municipal Health Services	04.5 - Municipal Health Services
	04.6 04.7	Environment License Service Centre	04.6 - Environment 04.7 - License Service Centre
	04.7	License Service Centre License Service Centre - Vereeniging	04.7 - License Service Centre 04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging
	04.9	License Service Centre - Verleeniging License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park	04.9 - License Service Centre - Verteeriiging 04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park
	04.10	License Service Centre - Vanderbiji Park License Service Centre - Meyerton	04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton
	04.10	License Service Centre - Meyerton License Service Centre - Heidelberg	04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg
	Vote 05	Planning & Development	04. 11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg
	05.1	Sped Admin	05.1 - Sped Admin
	05.2	Development Planning - Spec. Proj.	05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.
	05.3	Development Planning Land Use Management	05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management
	05.4	Tourism	05.4 - Tourism
	05.5	Housing	05.5 - Housing
	05.6	Led & Sgds	05.6 - Led & Sgds
	05.7	Ndpg Unit	05.7 - Ndpg Unit
	Vote 06	Community & Social Services	
	06.1	Vereeniging Airport	06.1 - Vereeniging Airport
	06.2	Vanderbijl Airport	06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport
	06.3	Emfuleni Taxi Rank	06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank
	06.4	Midvaal Taxi Rank	06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank
	06.5	Lesedi Taxi Rank	06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank
	06.6	Community Services Admin	06.6 - Community Services Admin
	06.7	Public Safety	06.7 - Public Safety
	06.8	Vereeniging Theatre	06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre
	06.9	Mphatlalatsane Theatre	06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre
	06.10	Sports & Recreation	06.10 - Sports & Recreation
	06.11	Heritage	06.11 - Heritage
	06.12	Srach Admin	06.12 - Srach Admin
	06.13	Hiv & Aids	06.13 - Hiv & Aids
	06.14	Primary Health Care Services	06.14 - Primary Health Care Services
	06.15	Youth Centre	06.15 - Youth Centre
	06.16	Social Development	06.16 - Social Development
	06.17	Fire & Rescue Services	06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services
	06.18	Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord	06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord
	06.19	Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre	06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre
			06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord 06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre

Vote 10 Vote 11 Vote 12 Vote 13 Vote 14 Vote 15 15.1 15.2 15.3 15.4 15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8 Other
Cod's Office
Igr Unit Administration
Audit Function
Risk Function
Performance Function
Utilities Admin
Special Projects
Heidelberg Airport 15.1 - Coo's Office 15.2 - Igr Unit Administration 15.3 - Audit Function 15.4 - Risk Function 15.6 - Performance Function 15.6 - Utilities Admin 15.7 - Special Projects 15.8 - Heidelberg Airport

4 ACUEDAL IN		
A. GENERAL INFORMATION Municipality	DC42 Sedibeng	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet
Grade	Grade 5	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	GT GAUTENG	
Web Address	sedibeng.gov.za	
e-mail Address	charless@sedibeng.gov.za	
B. CONTACT INFORMATION		=
Postal address:		
P.O. Box	471	
City / Town	Vereeniging	
Postal Code	1930	
Street address		
Building	Municipal Building	
Street No. & Name	cnr Beaconsfield and Leslie	
City / Town	Vereeniging	
Postal Code	1939	
General Contacts		
Telephone number	0164503074	
Fax number		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP		
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma	wor:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number	yor.	ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHII	0	
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
		E-mail address
E-mail address		
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer
E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number		ID Number
Chief Financial Officer		

Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number	gg	ID Number	and the state of t
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	itting imancial information
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name Tolophono numbor		Name Telephone number	
Telephone number			
Cell number Fax number		Cell number Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	sitting financial information	Official responsible for subr	sitting financial information
ID Number	many manous internation	ID Number	atting antinodal information
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	nitting financial information		
ID Number			
ID Number Title Name			
ID Number Title Name Telephone number			
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number			
ID Number Title Name Telephone number			

	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands								%	
Financial Performance									
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges				-					
Investment revenue	1 847	2 015	2 015	449	3 539	2 015	1 524	76%	2 01
Transfers and subsidies	302 065	314 247	315 450	4 075	309 762	315 450	(5 688)	-2%	315 45
Other own revenue Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	100 127 404 039	79 021 395 284	77 769 395 234	13 072 17 596	77 916 391 217	77 769 395 234	147 (4 017)	0% -1%	77 76 395 23
contributions)	404 039	393 204	393 234	17 396	391211	393 234	(4017)	-176	393 23
Employee costs	282 313	295 644	292 012	25 064	288 837	292 012	(3 175)	-1%	292 013
Remuneration of Councillors	12 271	14 035	14 805	1 152	14 515	14 805	(291)	-2%	14 80
Depreciation & asset impairment	11 611	11 272	11 489	786	8 423	11 489	(3 066)	-27%	11 48
Finance charges	-	11212	11403	700	0423	11403	(3 000)	-21/0	1140
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	5 765	5 513	3 951	377	3 495	3 951	(456)	-12%	3 95
Transfers and subsidies	8 510	13 310	13 310	671	9 357	13 310	(3 953)	-30%	13 31
Other expenditure	71 535	72 689	75 769	11 832	65 987	75 769	(9 782)	-13%	75.76
Total Expenditure	392 005	412 463	411 337	39 882	390 615	411 337	(20 722)	-5%	411 33
Surplus/(Deficit)	12 034	(17 179)	(16 103)	(22 286)	602	(16 103)	16 705	-104%	(16 10
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary	302	- (11 113)	188	(22 200)	-	188	#	#	18
allocations) (National / Provincial and District)							#	#	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies capital (in-kind - all)									
	40.007	- (47.470)	- 45.045)	- 400 0001	-	- 45045	40.547	4040/	45.04
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	16 517	-104%	(15 915
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	16 517	-104%	(15 91
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	1 806	2 445	2 633	75	949	2 633	(1 684)	-64%	2 63:
Capital transfers recognised	582		188	-	-	188	(188)	-100%	18
Borrowina	002		100		_	-	(100)	100,0	101
Internally generated funds	1 223	2 445	2 445	75	949	2 445	(1 496)	-61%	2 44
Total sources of capital funds	1 806	2 445	2 633	75	949	2 633	(1 684)	-64%	2 633
Financial position									
Total current assets	26 429	8 569	22 346		38 788				22 34
Total non current assets	94 600	75 787	85 744		86 985				85 74
Total current liabilities	199 265	182 404	202 241		202 900				202 24
Total non current liabilities	30 332	28 872	30 332		29 906				30 33
Community wealth/Equity	(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)		(107 033)				(108 56
	(100 300)	(103741)	(100 300)		(107 033)				(100 301
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	56 924	4 368	6 434	(25 217)	28 101	6 434	(21 667)	-337%	6 43
Net cash from (used) investing	(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(75)	(949)	(2 633)	(1 684)	64%	(2 63
Net cash from (used) financing	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	65 299	7 577	22 229	-	45 580	22 229	(23 351)	-105%	22 22
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis							7.500	051	
Total By Income Source	141	-	-	-	-	-	7 586	954	8 68
Creditors Age Analysis Total Creditors	23 798	16 708	15 467					146 727	202 700

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M12 June

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	2 917	309 849	312 153	(2 304)	-1%	312 153
Executive and council				-			-	-		-
Finance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	2 917	309 849	312 153	(2 304)	-1%	312 153
Internal audit		-	-	-	-			l		
Community and public safety		2 527	4 897	4 897	1 421	1 993	4 897	(2 904)	-59%	4 89
Community and social services		2 353	3 322	3 322	1 406	1 781	3 322	(1 541)	-46%	3 322
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Health		174	1 575	1 575	15	212	1 575	(1 363)	-87%	1 575
Economic and environmental services		69 018	73 586	73 586	12 696	76 624	73 586	3 038	4%	73 58
Planning and development		2 489	2 606	2 606	98	2 605	2 606	(1)	0%	2 606
Road transport		66 529	70 980	70 980	12 598	74 019	70 980	3 039	4%	70 98
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Energy sources		-	-	=	-	-	-	-		-
Water management		-	-	=	-	-	-	-		-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other	4	5 213	5 012	4 786	562	2 751	4 786	(2 035)	-43%	4 78
Total Revenue - Functional	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	17 596	391 217	395 422	(4 205)	-1%	395 422
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		205 584	218 985	221 555	20 882	211 747	221 555	(9 808)	-4%	221 555
Executive and council		46 340	52 709	55 514	4 667	53 905	55 514	(1 609)	-3%	55 514
Finance and administration		153 212	159 634	159 359	15 984	151 228	159 359	(8 131)	-5%	159 359
Internal audit		6 032	6 642	6 682	231	6 614	6 682	(68)	-1%	6 68
Community and public safety		67 082	69 498	69 062	8 903	62 762	69 062	(6 299)	-9%	69 06
Community and social services		33 235	34 749	33 598	3 774	31 943	33 598	(1 655)	-5%	33 59
Sport and recreation		3 066	3 208	3 404	271	3 455	3 404	51	2%	3 40
Public safety		5 241	5 146	5 610	402	4 965	5 610	(645)	-11%	5 61
Housing		1 930	1 755	1 759	140	1 758	1 759	(1)	0%	175
Health		23 611	24 640	24 691	4 315	20 641	24 691	(4 050)	-16%	24 69
Economic and environmental services		98 893	101 859	99 762	7 907	96 622	99 762	(3 141)	-3%	99 76
Planning and development	1	24 729	26 455	24 440	1 831	23 333	24 440	(1 107)	-5%	24 44
Road transport	1	69 106	70 801	71 426	5 757	69 424	71 426	(2 001)	-3%	71 42
Environmental protection	1	5 058	4 602	3 897	319	3 864	3 897	(32)	-1%	3 89
Trading services	1	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Energy sources	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water management	1	_	-	_	_	_	_	-		-
Waste water management	1	-	-	=	_	_	_	-	1	-
Waste management	1		-	=	_	-	_	-	1	-
Other	1	20 446	22 122	20 958	2 191	19 484	20 958	(1 474)	-7%	20 958
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	392 005	412 463	411 337	39 882	390 615	411 337	(20 722)	-5%	411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	+	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	16 517	-104%	(15 915

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M12 June

Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted			ar 2022/23			Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Forecast
thousands	1								%	
evenue - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	2 917	309 849	312 153	(2 304)	-1%	312 153
Executive and council				-	-	-		-		-
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and									1	
Chief Executive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Finance and administration		327 584	311 789	312 153	2 917	309 849	312 153	(2 304)	(0)	312 153
Administrative and Corporate Support		10 074	12 043	12 075	676	8 184	12 075	(3 891)	(0)	12 075
Asset Management								-		
Finance		317 037	299 237	299 320	2 242	301 184	299 320	1 864	0	299 320
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Human Resources		473	508	758	-	481	758	(277)	(0)	758
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination			_		_					
Property Services		-	_		-		-	-	1	_
Risk Management		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	_
Security Services			_	_	_	_	_	-	1	_
Supply Chain Management		_	_		-		_	-	1	
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
Internal audit Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		4 897
Community and public safety		2 527 2 353	4 897 3 322	4 897 3 322	1 421	1 993	4 897 3 322	(2 904)	(0)	4 897 3 322
Community and social services Aged Care		2 353	3 322	3 322	1 406	1 /81	3 322	(1 541)	(0)	3 322
Agricultural								-	1	
Animal Care and Diseases								-	1	
Cemeteries. Funeral Parlours and								-	1	
Crematoriums								_	1	
Child Care Facilities								_		
Community Halls and Facilities		2 353	3 322	3 322	1 406	1 781	3 322	(1 541)	(0)	3 322
Consumer Protection		2 000	0022	0022	1 400	1701	0.022	(1041)	(0)	0.022
Cultural Matters								_	1	
Disaster Management			_		_			_	1	
Education		_	_			_	_	_	1	
Indigenous and Customary Law									1	
Industrial Promotion								-	1	
Language Policy								_	1	
Libraries and Archives								_	1	
Literacy Programmes			_		_	_		-	1	
Media Services		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	_
Museums and Art Galleries					_			_	1	
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Provincial Cultural Matters								-		
Theatres								-		
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_		_			
Sport and recreation Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	1							-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)								-	1	
Recreational Facilities								-	1	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums								-		
		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Public safety Civil Defence		-	-		-	-	-	-	1	-
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
								-	1	
Control of Public Nuisances	1							-		
Fencing and Fences	1							-		
Fire Fighting and Protection	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licensing and Control of Animals	1							-		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control								_		
Pounds										
Housing	1	_	-	_	_	_	_	-		-
Housing Housina		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	1	_						_	ı	
Informal Settlements	1									

Ambulance								-		
Health Services		174	1 575	1 575	15	212	1 575	(1 363)	(0)	1 575
Laboratory Services Food Control								-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of								-		
Communicable Diseases including										
immunizations								-		
Vector Control Chemical Safety								-		
Economic and environmental services		69 018	73 586	73 586	12 696	76 624	73 586	3 038	0	73 586
Planning and development		2 489	2 606	2 606	98	2 605	2 606	(1)	(0)	2 606
Billboards								-		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs,										
LEDs) Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Development Facilitation		2 489	2 606	2 606	98	2 605	2 606	(1)	(0)	2 606
Economic Development/Planning								-		
Regional Planning and Development								-		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer								_		
Project Management Unit		_	_	_	_	_		-		-
Provincial Planning		_		_		_	_	_		
Support to Local Municipalities								-		
Road transport		66 529	70 980	70 980	12 598	74 019	70 980	3 039	0	70 980
Public Transport								-		
Road and Traffic Regulation Roads		66 529	70 980	70 980	12 598	74 019	70 980	3 039	0	70 980
Taxi Ranks								-		
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Biodiversity and Landscape		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Coastal Protection								-		
Indigenous Forests								-		
Nature Conservation								-		
Pollution Control Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		_		-	-	_	-	-		
Trading services Energy sources		_			-	-	_	-		
Electricity								_		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems								-		
Nonelectric Energy								-		
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Treatment Water Distribution								-		
Water Storage								-		
Waste water management		-	_	_	_		_	_		_
Public Toilets								-		
Sewerage								-		
Storm Water Management								-		
Waste Water Treatment								-		
Waste management Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)								-		
Solid Waste Removal								-		
Street Cleaning								-		
Other		5 213	5 012	4 786	562	2 751	4 786	(2 035)	(0)	4 786
Abattoirs								-		
Air Transport Forestry		1 544	1 486	1 140	562	1 022	1 140	(118)	(0)	1 140
Licensing and Regulation								_		
Markets		3 669	3 526	3 646	_	1 729	3 646	(1 917)	(0)	3 646
Tourism		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		_
Total Revenue - Functional	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	17 596	391 217	395 422	(4 205)	(0)	395 422
Expenditure - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		205 584	218 985	221 555	20 882	211 747	221 555	(9 808)	(0)	221 555
Executive and council		46 340	52 709	55 514	4 667	53 905	55 514	(1 609)	(0)	55 514
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and		37 779	43 184	44 898	3 578	43 661	44 898	(1 238)	(0)	44 898
Chief Executive		8 561	9 525	10 615	1 089	10 244	10 615	(372)	(0)	10 615
Finance and administration		153 212	159 634	159 359	15 984	151 228	159 359	(8 131)	(0)	159 359
Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management		56 844	63 955	60 676	4 448	55 025	60 676	(5 651)	(0)	60 676
Asset Management Finance		10 238	11 482	11 341	3 588	12 690	11 341	1 350	0	11 341
1 11000	1	10 238	11 482	11 341	3 388	12 090	11 341	1 350	0	11 341

Fleet Management	1	1						. i	
Fleet Management Human Resources	3 725		3 780	364	3 784	3 780	3	0	3
	13 402		15 371	1 214	15 131	15 371	(240)	(0)	15
Information Technology Legal Services	22 632		22 651	1 328	20 316	22 651	(2 335)	(0)	2
	3 884	3 787	5 305	982	5 270	5 305	(34)	(0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	1 771	1 823	1 437	75	1 297	1 437	(141)	(0)	
Property Services	10 733		6 597	1 949	5 966	6 597	(631)	(0)	
Risk Management	1 021		1 057	83	1 054	1 057	(3)	(0)	
Security Services	25 360		27 040	1 564	26 358	27 040	(682)	(0)	2
Supply Chain Management	3 600		4 104	388	4 337	4 104	233	0	-
Valuation Service	0 000	0 400	4 104	500	4 007	4.04	-	ŭ	
Internal audit	6.032	6 642	6 682	231	6 614	6 682	(68)	(0)	
Governance Function	6 032		6 682	231	6 614	6 682	(68)	(0)	
Community and public safety	67 082		69 062	8 903	62 762	69 062	(6 299)	(0)	6
Community and social services	33 235		33 598	3 774	31 943	33 598	(1 655)	(0)	3
Aged Care				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			(-111)	(-)	
Agricultural							_		
Animal Care and Diseases							-		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and							-		
Crematoriums							-		
Child Care Facilities							-		
Community Halls and Facilities	9 948	11 134	10 924	2 142	9 484	10 924	(1 440)	(0)	1
Consumer Protection								,	
Cultural Matters									
Disaster Management	7 479	7 411	7 429	591	7 381	7 429	(49)	(0)	
Education							- '		
Indigenous and Customary Law							_		
Industrial Promotion							_		
Language Policy							_		
Libraries and Archives									
Literacy Programmes	4 138	4 201	4 242	332	4 229	4 242	(14)	(0)	
Media Services	4 130	4201	4 242	302	4225	4 242	(14)	(0)	
Museums and Art Galleries	9 051	9 263	8 873	497	8 694	8 873	(179)	(0)	
Population Development	9 0 5 1	9 203	00/3	437	0 034	00/3	(179)	(0)	
Provincial Cultural Matters									
Theatres	0.040	0.700	0.400	040	0.450	0.400	27	0	
Zoo's	2 618	2 739	2 129	212	2 156	2 129	21	U	
Sport and recreation	3 066	3 208	3 404	271	3 455	3 404	- 51	0	
Sport and recreation Beaches and Jetties	3 066	3 208	3 404	2/1	3 433	3 404		U	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering							-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)							-		
Recreational Facilities							-		
Sports Grounds and Stadiums							-		
	3 066		3 404	271	3 455	3 404	51	0	
Public safety Civil Defence	5 241		5 610	402	4 965	5 610	(645)	(0)	
	5 241	5 146	5 610	402	4 965	5 610	(645)	(0)	
Cleansing							-		
Control of Public Nuisances							-		
Fencing and Fences							-		
Fire Fighting and Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Licensing and Control of Animals							-		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control									
Pounds							-		
Housing	1 930	1 755	1 759	140	1 758	1 759	(1)	(0)	-
Housing	1 930		1 759	140	1 758	1 759		(0)	
Informal Settlements	1 930	1 /55	1 / 59	140	1/58	1 / 59	(1)	(0)	
Health	23 611	24 640	24 691	4 315	20 641	24 691	(4 050)	(0)	2
Ambulance	23 611	24 040	24 091	4 313	20 041	24 091	(4 (30)	(0)	2
Health Services	23 611	24 640	24 691	4.315	20 641	24 691	(4 050)	401	2
Laboratory Services	23 611	24 640	24 691	4 315	20 641	24 691	(4 050)	(0)	2
Food Control							-		
Food Control Health Surveillance and Prevention of							-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including									
Vector Control							_ [
Chemical Safety							-		
Economic and environmental services	98 893	101 859	99 762	7 907	96 622	99 762	(3 141)		
							(*)	(0)	9
	24 729	26 455	24 440	1 831	23 333	24 440	(1 107)	(0)	2
Planning and development							-		
Planning and development Billboards									
Planning and development Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs,	10.566	10 301	9 501	ene	0 331	9 501	(191)	(0)	
Planning and development Billboards	10 566	10 301	9 501	808	9 321	9 501	(181)	(0)	

Economic Development/Planning	ı							i i		
Regional Planning and Development								-		
1								-		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		2 676	2 825	3 257	285	3 163	3 257	(95)	(0)	3 257
Project Management Unit		1 840	1 964	1 509	108	1 503	1 509	(6)	(0)	1 509
Provincial Planning		1040	1 504	1 000	100	1000	1 000	-	(0)	1 000
Support to Local Municipalities								_		
Road transport		69 106	70 801	71 426	5 757	69 424	71 426	(2 001)	(0)	71 426
Public Transport		05 100	70 001	71420	3131	05 424	71420	(2 001)	(0)	71420
Road and Traffic Regulation		68 734	70 429	71 053	5 726	69 052	71 053	(2 001)	(0)	71 053
Roads		00734	10 423	71 033	3720	05 032	71 033	(2 001)	(0)	71 033
Taxi Ranks		373	373	373	31	373	373	(0)	(0)	373
Environmental protection		5 058	4 602	3 897	319	3 864	3 897	(32)	(0)	3 897
Biodiversity and Landscape		1 928	1 457	647	43	609	647	(38)	(0)	647
Coastal Protection		1 920	1 45/	047	45	609	047	(30)	(0)	047
Indigenous Forests								_		
Nature Conservation										
Pollution Control		0.400	2445	2.050	075	0.050	2.050	-		2.050
Soil Conservation		3 130	3 145	3 250	275	3 256	3 250	6	0	3 250
								-		
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Electricity								-		
Street Lighting and Signal Systems								-		
Nonelectric Energy								-		
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Treatment								-		
Water Distribution								-		
Water Storage								-		
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Toilets								-		
Sewerage								-		
Storm Water Management								-		
Waste Water Treatment								-		
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Recycling								-		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)								-		
Solid Waste Removal								-		
Street Cleaning								-		
Other		20 446	22 122	20 958	2 191	19 484	20 958	(1 474)	(0)	20 958
Abattoirs								-		
Air Transport		4 842	6 765	4 564	907	4 435	4 564	(129)	(0)	4 564
Forestry								-		
Licensing and Regulation								-		
Markets		12 377	12 055	12 998	1 021	11 691	12 998	(1 307)	(0)	12 998
Tourism		3 227	3 302	3 395	263	3 358	3 395	(37)	(0)	3 395
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	392 005	412 463	411 337	39 882	390 615	411 337	(20 722)	(0)	411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	16 517	(0)	(15 915)
References										

- Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison
- 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 2. Total Expenditure by Functional Custamentation insurance income to two departments of control and expenditure by functional Custament income insurance and expenditure by functional Custamentation must reconstruct be total generaling sensitives shown in Functional Custament and expenditure)
 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional disastification. The function 'Other' is only for Abbation, Aer Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be faixed under "Other" Assign associates these not relevant classification.

check oprev balance	•	-	-			-	-4 204 818	
check opexp balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M12 June

Vote Description		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		317 037	299 237	299 320	2 242	301 184	299 320	1 864	0.6%	299 320
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		4 453	4 416	4 786	20	2 605	4 786	(2 181)	-45.6%	4 786
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		69 192	75 161	75 161	12 711	76 836	75 161	1 675	2.2%	75 16
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		13 660	16 469	16 155	2 624	10 592	16 155	(5 563)	-34.4%	16 155
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		=	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		=	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		=	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	17 596	391 217	395 422	(4 205)	-1.1%	395 422
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		46 101	52 426	55 423	4 657	53 814	55 423	(1 609)	-2.9%	55 423
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		19 029	20 855	22 870	4 269	23 577	22 870	706	3.1%	22 870
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		131 879	132 887	130 801	11 650	125 285	130 801	(5 517)	-4.2%	130 801
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		103 232	107 326	106 118	10 635	99 224	106 118	(6 895)	-6.5%	106 118
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		17 963	17 902	17 205	1 434	16 922	17 205	(284)	-1.6%	17 205
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		60 524	66 975	65 123	6 4 1 9	58 109	65 123	(7 014)	-10.8%	65 123
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	- ()		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		13 277	14 091	13 795	818	13 685	13 795	(110)	-0.8%	13 795
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	392 005	412 463	411 337	39 882	390 615	411 337	(20 722)	-5.0%	411 337
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	16 517	-103.8%	(15 915

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M12 June

	ei oia	Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - A - M12 June								
Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue by Vote	1								76	
Vote 01 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.1 - Mayor Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.2 - Speaker Administration 01.3 - Speaker Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.4 - Mpac Office			_		_	-		_		_
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		-
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services		-	=	-	-	-		-		_
01.11 - Mmc For Environment 01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		-	-	-	-	_		_		
01.12 - Willic For Strat Flaming & Econ. Devel. 01.13 - Other Councilors			_		_	_		_		_
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		_				_		_		_
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		_	_	-	_	-	-	-		_
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.17 - External Communication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		317 037	299 237	299 320	2 242	301 184	299 320	1 864	1%	299 320
02.1 - Financial Services Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.2 - Financial Management		317 037	299 237	299 320	2 242	301 184	299 320	1 864	1%	299 320
02.3 - Supply Chain Management Vote 03 - Corporate Services		4 453	4 416	4 786	- 20	2 605	4 786	(2 181)	-46%	4 786
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		4 433	4410	4700	-	2 603	4 / 00	(2 101)	-4076	4 / 00
03.2 - Human Resources Administration		473	508	758	I - I	481	758	(277)	-37%	758
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion		_	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
03.4 - Legal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.5 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.6 - Facility Management Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.7 - Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning		_	-		-			-		_
03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internal Security		312	382	382	20	394	382	13	3%	382
03.10 - Internal Security 03.11 - It Emfuleni		-	_	-	_	-				_
03.12 - It Sedibeng						_		_		_
03.13 - It Midvael		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
03.14 - Idp Function		_	_	-	_	-	-	-		_
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market		3 669	3 526	3 646	-	1 729	3 646	(1 917)	-53%	3 646
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		69 192	75 161	75 161	12 711	76 836	75 161	1 675	2%	75 161
04.1 - Basic Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment		2 489	2 606	2 606	98	2 605	2 606	(1)	0%	2 606
04.3 - Air Quality Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination								_		
04.5 - Municipal Health Services		174	1 575	1 575	15	212	1 575	(1 363)	-87%	1 575
04.6 - Environment		-	1373	1373	-		13/3	(1303)	-07.70	1373
04.7 - License Service Centre		_	_	-	_	-	-	-		_
04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		16 770	18 828	18 828	2 992	17 055	18 828	(1 773)	-9%	18 828
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park		25 505	26 789	26 789	4 791	28 557	26 789	1 768	7%	26 789
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton		14 358	15 785	15 785	2 835	16 643	15 785	859	5%	15 785
04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg		9 896	9 578	9 578	1 979	11 764	9 578	2 185	23%	9 578
Vote 05 - Planning & Development 05.1 - Sped Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
05.1 - Sped Admin 05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.		-	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Managem	ent .	_	_		_	_		_		_
05.4 - Tourism	Ĩ	_	_	_	-	-	-	-		_
05.5 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
05.6 - Led & Sgds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
05.7 - Ndpg Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	-
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		13 660	16 469	16 155	2 624	10 592	16 155	(5 563)	-34%	16 155
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport 06.2 - Vanderbiil Airport		1 544	1 486	1 140	562	1 022	1 140	(118)	-10%	1 140
06.2 - Vanderbiji Airport 06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		-	_		_		-	_		_
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		_			_	_	_	_		_
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_		1	-
06.6 - Community Services Admin		10 074	12 043	12 075	676	8 184	12 075	(3 891)	-32%	12 075
06.7 - Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.10 - Sports & Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.11 - Heritage		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	_
06.12 - Srach Admin 06.13 - Hiy & Airls		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
06.13 - Hrv & Aids 06.14 - Primary Health Care Services									1	
06.15 - Youth Centre		2 041	2 940	2 940	1 386	1 386	2 940	(1 554)	-53%	2 940
06.16 - Social Development		_	_	_	_	-	_	-		-
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1		-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 - Coo's Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.3 - Audit Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.4 - Risk Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.5 - Performance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin		_	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.7 - Special Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
otal Revenue by Vote	2	404 342	395 284	395 422	17 596	391 217	395 422	(4 205)	-1%	395 422
xpenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	1	46 101	52 426	55 423	4 657	53 814	55 423	(1 609)	-3%	55 423
01.1 - Mayor Administration		14 148	15 813	14 413	1 187	14 013	14 413	(400)	-3%	14 413
01.2 - Speaker Administration		6.580	8 526	7 039	511	6 761	7 039	(279)	-4%	7 039
01.3 - Speaker Projects		210	262	242	31	193	242	(48)	-20%	242
01.3 - Speaker Projects 01.4 - Mnac Office		1 512	825	3 129	253	3 090	3 129	(39)	-20%	3 129
01.4 - Mpac Office 01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		450	825 281	3 129	253	3 090	3 129	(33)	-1%	3 129
01.6 - Mmc For Finance & Administration 01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		845	863	952	28 72	927	952	(25)	-10%	952
			863 287	952 321					-3%	952 321
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport		316			23	287	321	(34)		
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		765	860	929	72	918	929	(11)	-1%	929
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		431	275	316	23	296	316	(20)	-6%	316
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services		591	867	590	45	566	590	(24)	-4%	590
01.11 - Mmc For Environment		612	862	926	72	911	926	(15)	-2%	926
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		555	506	570	47	561	570	(8)	-1%	570
01.13 - Other Councilors		5 199	5 898	6 463	515	6 300	6 463	(163)	-3%	6 463
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		5 543	7 016	8 620	696	8 523	8 620	(97)	-1%	8 620
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		23	44	44	-	3	44	(42)	-94%	44
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		8 306	9 238	10 509	1 078	10 143	10 509	(366)	-3%	10 509
01.17 - External Communication		15	5	15	1	10	15	(5)	-36%	15
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		19 029	20 855	22 870	4 269	23 577	22 870	706	3%	22 870
02.1 - Financial Services Admin		5 190	5 909	7 426	292	6 549	7 426	(876)	-12%	7 426
02.2 - Financial Management		10 238	11 482	11 341	3 588	12 690	11 341	1 350	12%	11 341
02.3 - Supply Chain Management		3 600	3 463	4 104	388	4 337	4 104	233	6%	4 104
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		131 879	132 887	130 801	11 650	125 285	130 801	(5 517)	-4%	130 801
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		4 998	5 773	3 287	339	3 049	3 287	(238)	-7%	3 287
03.2 - Human Resources Administration		12 323	12 800	14 451	1 164	14 225	14 451	(225)	-2%	14 451
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion		3 024	3 091	3 214	309	3 202	3 214	(12)	0%	3 214
03.4 - Legal		3 884	3 787	5 305	982	5 270	5 305	(34)	-1%	5 305
03.5 - Corporate		7 725	8 939	6 761	636	7 054	6 761	292	4%	6 761
03.6 - Facility Management Admin		18 215	19 115	17 553	1 373	17 342	17 553	(211)	-1%	17 553
03.7 - Fleet Management		3 725	3 059	3 780	364	3 784	3 780	3	0%	3 780
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning		10 733	6 299	6 597	1 949	5 966	6 597	(631)	-10%	6 597
03.9 - Town Hall		4 775	4 975	4 979	453	4 871	4 979	(107)	-2%	4 979
03.10 - Internal Security		25 360	25 796	27 040	1 564	26 358	27 040	(682)	-3%	27 040
03.11 - It Emfuleni		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
03.12 - It Sedibeng		22 632	24 973	22 651	1 328	20 316	22 651	(2 335)	-10%	22 651
03.13 - It Midvaal		_			-			(=)		
03.14 - Idp Function		2 108	2 225	2 187	168	2 157	2 187	(29)	-1%	2 187
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market		12 377	12 055	12 998	1 021	11 691	12 998	(1 307)	-10%	12 998
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		103 232	107 326	106 118	10 635	99 224	106 118	(6 895)	-6%	106 118
04.1 - Basic Services		5 564	5 730	4 614	357	4 584	4 614	(29)	-1%	4 614
04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment		4 084	5 635	5 558	273	4 762	5 558	(796)	-14%	5 558
04.3 - Air Quality Management		3 130	3 145	3 250	275	3 256	3 250	6	0%	3 250
04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination		591	5	5	0	3	5	(3)	-48%	5
04.5 - Municipal Health Services		19 793	20 931	20 997	3 961	16 961	20 997	(4 036)	-19%	20 997
04.6 - Environment		1 337	1 453	641	43	606	641	(36)	-6%	641
04.7 - License Service Centre		8 864	9 125	8 300	604	7 423	8 300	(877)	-11%	8 300
04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging		14 860	15 223	16 028	1 390	15 797	16 028	(231)	-1%	16 028
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging 04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park		20 266	20 992	20 774	1 561	20 076	20 774	(697)	-1%	20 774
04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbiji Park 04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton		13 951	14 263	14 460	1 238	14 432	14 460	(29)	-3%	14 460
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg		13 951	14 263 10 826	14 460 11 491	1 238	14 432	14 460 11 491	(29)	-1%	14 460
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		10 792	10 826	11 491 17 205	1 434	11 324 16 922	11 491 17 205	(284)	-1% -2%	11 491 17 205
		17 963 3 770			1 434	16 922 4 229	17 205 4 372		-2% -3%	
05.1 - Sped Admin			4 731	4 372				(143)		4 372
05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.		1 618	1 658	2 087	198	2 001	2 087	(85)	-4%	2 087
05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Managemen		1 058	1 168	1 171	87	1 161	1 171	(10)	-1%	1 171
05.4 - Tourism		3 227	3 302	3 395	263	3 358	3 395	(37)	-1%	3 395
05.5 - Housing		1 930	1 755	1 759	140	1 758	1 759	(1)	0%	1 759
05.6 - Led & Sgds		4 520	3 324	2 912	234	2 912	2 912	(0)	0%	2 912
05.7 - Ndpg Unit		1 840	1 964	1 509	108	1 503	1 509	(6)	0%	1 509
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		60 524	66 975	65 123	6 419	58 109	65 123	(7 014)	-11%	65 123
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport		4 842	6 765	4 564	907	4 435	4 564	(129)	-3%	4 564
			-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport										
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport 06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank 06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		373	373	373	31	373	373	(0)	0%	373

References		12 001	(11 110)	(10010)	(22 200)	- 002	(10010)	10011	(0)	(10 0 10)
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	12 337	(17 179)	(15 915)	(22 286)	602	(15 915)	16 517	(0)	(15 915)
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	392 005	412 463	411 337	39 882	390 615	411 337	(20 722)	(0)	411 337
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.7 - Special Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin		4 724	4 945	4 999	441	4 987	4 999	(11)	0%	4 999
15.5 - Performance Function		1 078	1 139	921	50	906	921	(15)	-2%	921
15.4 - Risk Function		1 021	1 058	1 057	83	1 054	1 057	(3)	0%	1 057
15.3 - Audit Function		6 032	6 642	6 682	231	6 614	6 682	(68)	-1%	6 682
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration		167	21	31	2	23	31	(8)	-25%	31
15.1 - Coo's Office		254	287	106	11	101	106	(6)	-5%	106
Vote 15 - Other		13 277	14 091	13 795	818	13 685	13 795	(110)	-1%	13 795
Vote 14 -		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	_	_	-	-	_	_		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Vote 11 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		- 1
Vote 10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		- 1
Vote 09 -		_	_		_	_	_	_		- 1
Vote 08 -		_	_		_	_	_	_		l -
Vote 07 -		1730	-	1422	-	1 207	1422	(155)	.070	1422
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		1 756	1 818	1 422	74	1 287	1 422	(135)	-10%	1 422
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		7 479	7 411	7 429	591	7 381	7 429	(49)	-1%	7 429
06 17 - Fire & Rescue Services		4 130	4201	4 242	- 332	4 225	4 242	(14)	U.0	4 242
06.16 - Social Development		4 138	4 201	4 242	332	4 229	4 242	(14)	0%	4 242
06.15 - Youth Centre		5 174	6 159	5 945	1 689	4 612	5 945	(1 333)	-22%	5 945
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services		1 196	1 239	1 227	162	1 225	1 227	(2)	0%	1 227
06.12 - Srach Admin 06.13 - Hiy & Aids		2 622	2 471	2 467	117	2 455	2 467	(12)	0%	2 467
06.12 - Srach Admin		1 422	1 473	1 481	117	1 483	1 481	(1/9)	-2 % 0%	1 481
06.11 - Heritage		9 051	9 263	8 873	497	8 694	8 873	(179)	-2%	8 873
06.10 - Sports & Recreation		1 644	1 735	1 923	154	1 972	1 923	50	3%	1 923
06.9 - Mohatlalatsane Theatre		2341	274	1842	22	285	1842	(2)	-1%	1842
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		2 341	2 464	1 842	189	1 871	1842	(043)	-11%	1842
06.7 - Public Safety		5 241	5 146	5 610	402	4 965	5 610	(645)	-20%	5 610
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank 06.6 - Community Services Admin		12 970	16 182	17 437	1 058	12 843	17 437	(4 595)	-26%	17 437

Bellemances

1. Insert York; e.g. peartment, if different to standard structure

2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')

3. Assign share in 'associate' for nelevant Vote

check revenue check expenditure

Description	Full Year Forecast				Budget Year 2				2021/22							
Revenue Br Source Properly rates Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - entura revenue		variance		YearTD					Audited	R	***					
Properly rates		76														
Service charges - electricity revenue Service charges - water version																
Service charges - water revenue Service charges - water revenue Service charges - sanitation revenue Service charges - sanitati			-													
Service charges - startistion revenue Service charges - relative revenue Service charges -			-													
Service charges - refuse revenue			-													
Remark of ballières and agrojoment 1847 2015 449 3.59 2.015 1524 75% 17% 1847 2015 2015 449 3.59 2.015 1524 75% 1847 2.015 2.0																
Interest amend - external investments Interest amend Interest amend Interest amend Interest amend Interest amend Interest Intere	45	17%	(75)	453	379		453	166	367							
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	2 01:															
Dividents notived Fires, pentiles and forfelis Licences and permits 174 1575 1575 15 15 212 1575 15 15 212 1575 15 15 212 1575 15 15 15 15 15 15	_			_	-	_	_	-	-							
Fines, penalties and forfells Licences and permits 174 1 575 1 575 15 2/12 1575 15 (333) 457% Agency services 66 529 70 980 70 980 12 986 74 198 70 980 3 039 4% Transfers and subsidies 302 065 314 247 315 490 4075 309 762 315 400 (5 688) 2-% Gains - 40 40 - 12 40 (28) 7-70% Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) Expenditure By Type			_													
Licences and permits 174 1575 1575 15 212 1575 (1.363) 87%			_													
Agency services 66.529 70.980 70.980 12.998 74.019 70.980 3.039 4%. Transfers and subdides 302.065 314.247 315.430 4.075 309.762 315.450 (5.688) 2.7%. Cher revenue 33.068 6.261 4.721 4.51 3.295 4.721 (1.427) 3.0%. Gains - 40 40 - 12 40 (28) 7.0%. Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) Expenditure By Type	1 57	-87%	(1 363)	1 575	212	15	1 575	1 575	174							
Transfers and subsidies 332 065 314 427 315 430 4 075 309 762 315 450 (5 88) -2% (0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70 98															
Gains - 40 40 - 12 40 (28) -70%. Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) 404 039 395 284 395 234 17 596 391 217 395 234 (4 07) -1%. Expenditure By Type	315 45	-2%	(5 688)	315 450	309 762	4 075	315 450	314 247	302 065							
404 039 395 284 395 234 17 596 391 217 395 234 (4 077) -1% 170tal Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) Expenditure By Type	4 72	-30%	(1 427)	4 721	3 295	451	4 721	6 261	33 058		Other revenue					
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) Expenditure By Type	41	-70%	(28)	40	12	-	40	40	-		Gains					
Expenditure By Type	395 23	-1%	(4 017)	395 234	391 217	17 596	395 234	395 284	404 039							
										ntributions)	Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)					
Employee related costs 282 313 295 644 292 012 25 064 288 837 292 012 (3 175) 1%											Expenditure By Type					
	292 013	-1%	(3 175)	292 012	288 837	25 064	292 012	295 644	282 313		Employee related costs					
Remuneration of councillors 12 271 14 035 14 805 1 152 14 515 14 805 (291) -2%	14 80	-2%		14 805	14 515	1 152	14 805	14 035	12 271							
Debt impairment	_		, ,	_	_	_	_	_	_		Debt impairment					
Depreciation & asset impairment 11 611 11 272 11 489 786 8 423 11 489 (3 066) -27%	11 48	-27%	(3.066)	11 489	8.423	786	11 489	11 272	11 611							
Finance charges –	11.40	2.77		11400	0.420	100	11400	11212	11011							
Bulk purchases -electricity -																
Inventory consumed 5765 5513 3.951 377 3.495 3.951 (456) -12%	3 95	120/		2.051	2 405	277	2.054	E E42	E 70E							
Contracted services 34 933 39 032 42 131 6 956 34 391 42 131 (7741) -18%	42 13															
	13 31															
Other expenditure 36 586 33 617 33 597 4 735 31 456 33 597 (2 142) -6%	33 59															
Losses 16 40 40 141 141 40 101 252%	41															
Total Expenditure 392 005 412 463 411 337 39 882 390 615 411 337 (20 722) -5%	411 33	-5%														
	(16 10:	(0)	16 705	(16 103)	602	(22 286)	(16 103)	(17 179)	12 034							
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										cations)						
(National / Provincial and District) 302 - 188 188 (188) (18	(0)	(188)	188	-	-	188	-	302		(National / Provincial and District)					
Transfers and ministers assisted (consistence)										ations)	Transfers and authorities assisted (manufacture)					
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,																
(Valuation 1 / Valuation 1 / V																
Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)			_													
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_							
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions 12 337 (17 179) (15 915) (22 286) 602 (15 915)	(15 91			(15.915)	603	(22 286)	(15 915)	(17 179)	12 337	ons						
1.500 (1.500) (1.500) (1.500)	(.001.			()	302	(22 200)	(10 313)	(/3)	337		and cupies anime of a contributions					
Taxation –			-								Taxation					
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation 12 337 (17 179) (15 915) (22 286) 602 (15 915)	(15 91			(15 915)	602	(22 286)	(15 915)	(17 179)	12 337		Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation					
Attributable to minorities																
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality 12 337 (17 179) (15 915) (22 286) 602 (15 915)	(15 91			(15 915)	602	(22 286)	(15 915)	(17 179)	12 337							
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate				, , , , , ,		,,	(, 14								
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year 12 337 (17 179) (15 915) (22 286) 602 (15 915)					000	(00.000)	(45.045)	(47.470)	40.007							

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M12 June 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 YearTD actual YearTD Vote Description Full Year Audited Original Adjusted YTD Multi-Year expenditure appropriation Vote 01 - Executive & Council Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office Vote 03 - Corporate Services Vote 04 - Roads And Transport Vote 05 - Planning & Development Vote 06 - Community & Social Services Vote 08 -Vote 09 -Vote 10 -Vote 11 -Vote 12 -Vote 13 -Vote 14 -Vote 15 - Other Total Capital Multi-year expenditure Single Year expenditure appropriation Vote 01 - Executive & Council Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office (1 684) -64% Vote 03 - Corporate Services 1 223 2 445 2 633 2 633 2 633 Vote 04 - Roads And Transport Vote 05 - Planning & Development Vote 06 - Community & Social Services Vote 08 -Vote 09 -Vote 10 -Vote 11 -Vote 12 -Vote 13 -Vote 14 -Vote 15 - Other Total Capital single-year expenditure 2 633 (1 684) -64% Total Capital Expenditure 1 806 2 445 2 633 apital Expenditure - Functional Classification Governance and administration 2 633 2 633 (1 684) Executive and council Finance and administration 1 50 2 445 2 633 2 633 (1 684) -64% Internal audit Community and public safety Community and social services Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification 1 806 2 445 2 633 75 949 2 633 (1 684) -64% 2 633

188

-100%

Funded by:

Borrowing

National Government Provincial Government

District Municipality

Transfers recognised - capital

Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational

Internally generated funds	1 1	1 223	2 445	2 445	75	949	2 445	(1 496)	-61%	2 445
Total Capital Funding		1 806	2 445	2 633	75	949	2 633	(1 684)	-64%	2 633

- Toda captur running 1900 2 465 2 555 175 2 969 2 555.
 References

 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).

 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment

 3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the total of multi-year and single year appropriations

- 4. Include expenditure on investment property, intangible and biological assets
- 6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M12 June

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	1	-	_	_	-	-	_	-		_
01.1 - Mayor Administration								-		-
01.2 - Speaker Administration								-		-
01.3 - Speaker Projects								-		-
01.4 - Mpac Office								-		-
01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration								-		-
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage								-		-
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport								-		- - - - - - - -
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements								-		-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety								_		-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services 01.11 - Mmc For Environment										-
01.11 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.								-		_
01.12 - Millio Pol Strat Planning & Econ. Devel. 01.13 - Other Councilors								-		_
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration										_
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects								_		
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration								_		-
01.17 - External Communication								_		
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- - -
02.1 - Financial Services Admin								_		_
02.2 - Financial Management								_		_
02.3 - Supply Chain Management								_		-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin								_		-
03.2 - Human Resources Administration								_		-
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion								_		-
03.4 - Legal								_		-
03.5 - Corporate								_		- - - - - - - - - -
03.6 - Facility Management Admin								-		-
03.7 - Fleet Management								-		-
03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning								-		-
03.9 - Town Hall								-		-
03.10 - Internal Security								-		-
03.11 - It Emfuleni								-		-
03.12 - It Sedibeng								-		-
03.13 - It Midvaal								-		-
03.14 - Idp Function								-		-
03.15 - Fresh Produce Market								-		-
Vote 04 - Roads And Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
04.1 - Basic Services								-		-
04.2 - Transport;Infrastructure & Environment								-		-
04.3 - Air Quality Management								-		- - - -
04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination								-		-
04.5 - Municipal Health Services								-		-
04.6 - Environment								-		-
04.7 - License Service Centre								-		- - - -
04.8 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging 04.9 - License Service Centre - Vanderbijl Park								_		-
										-
04.10 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04.11 - License Service Centre - Heidelberg								-		
Vote 05 - Planning & Development		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
05.1 - Sped Admin		_	-	_	_	_	-			- - -
05.1 - Sped Admin 05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.								-		
05.2 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management								-		
05.5 - Development Planning Land Ose Management										-
05.5 - Housing								_		-
05.6 - Led & Sgds								-		_
05.7 - Ndpg Unit										
Vote 06 - Community & Social Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
06.1 - Vereeniging Airport								_		- - - -
06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport								_		_
06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank								_		_
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank								_		
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank								-		_
06.6 - Community Services Admin								-		_
06.7 - Public Safety								-		_
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre								-		- - - - -
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre								-		_
06.10 - Sports & Recreation								-		_
06.11 - Heritage								_		_
06.12 - Srach Admin								_		-
06.13 - Hiv & Aids								_		_
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services								-		-
06.15 - Youth Centre	1							_	1	_

								_		_
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services								-		
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord								-		-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre								-		-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -				-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 - Coo's Office								-		-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration								-		-
15.3 - Audit Function								-		-
15.4 - Risk Function								-		-
15.5 - Performance Function								-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin								-		-
15.7 - Special Projects								-		-
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport								-		-
otal multi-year capital expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote										
xpenditue of single-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 01 - Executive & Council	'	_	_	_	_	_	_			_
01.1 - Mayor Administration		_	-		-	-	-			-
U1.1 - Mayor Administration 01.2 - Speaker Administration				-		_	_			
01.2 - Speaker Administration 01.3 - Speaker Projects		-			_		_	_		_
01.3 - Speaker Projects 01.4 - Mpac Office			_							
01.4 - Mpac Office 01.5 - Mmc For Finance & Administration		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
01.6 - Mmc For Srac & Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.7 - Mmc For Infrastructure & Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.8 - Mmc For Human Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.9 - Mmc For Health & Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
01.10 - Mmc For Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.11 - Mmc For Environment		-	-		-	-	-			-
01.12 - Mmc For Strat Planning & Econ. Devel.		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.13 - Other Councilors		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.14 - Office Of The Chief Whip Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.15 - Chief Whip Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.16 - Municipal Manager Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
01.17 - External Communication		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote 02 - Budget & Treasury Office		280	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.1 - Financial Services Admin		280	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.2 - Financial Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
02.3 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 03 - Corporate Services		1 223	2 445	2 633	75	949	2 633	(1 684)	-64%	2 633
03.1 - Corporate Services - Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1		-
					-	_	188	(188)	-100%	188
03.2 - Human Resources Administration		-	-	188		- 1				_
03.2 - Human Resources Administration 03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration		-	-	188	-	-	-	-		-
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration		-	-	-		-				
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate					-			-		
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate		-	-	-	-	- -	-	-		-
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin		-		- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	-100%	-
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Fleet Management			- - - - 1 266	- - - - 565	1 1 1	-	- - - 565	- - (565)		- - - 565
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin		- - - - - 219		- - - 565	- - - - 24	- - - - - 156	- - - 565 980	- - -	-100% -84%	- - -
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administartion 03.4 - Legal 05.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Fleet Management 03.8 - Maintenance & Cicening 03.9 - Town Hall		- - - - 219	- - - 1 266 279	- - - 565 980	- - - 24	- - - - 156	- - 565 980 -	- - (565)		- - 565 980
03.3-Corporate And Legal Administration 03.5-Corporate 03.6-Facility Management Admin 03.7-Finet Management 03.8-Maintenance & Cleaning 03.9-Town Hall 03.0-Internal Security		- - - - - 219	- - - 1 266 279	- - - 565	- - - - 24	- - - - - 156	- - - 565 980	- - (565)		- - - 565 980
0.3 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 5 - Corporate 0.3 5 - Corporate 0.3 6 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 7 - Fleet Management 0.3 8 - Maniferance & Cleaning 0.3 9 - Town Hall 0.3 10 - Internal Socurity 0.3 11 - It Emfleri		- - - - 219 - -	- - - 1 266 279 - -	- - - 565 980 - -	- - - 24 - -	- - - - 156 - -	- - 565 980 - -	- - (565)		- - 565 980 - - -
33.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 33.5 - Corporate 33.6 - Facility Management Admin 33.7 - Feet Management 33.9 - Town Hall 33.9 - Menternance & Clearing 33.9 - Town Hall 33.10 - Internal Security 33.11 - Emidden		- - - - 219 - - - 1 004	- - - 1 266 279 - - - 900	- - - 565 980 - - - 900	- - - 24 - - - 51	- - - - 156 - - - 793	- - 565 980 - - - 900	- - (565)		- - 565 980 - - - 900
0.3 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 4 - Legal 0.3 5 - Corporate 0.3 6 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 7 - Fleet Management 0.3 8 - Maintenance & Cleaning 0.3 9 - Town Hall 0.3 10 - Inhernal Socurity 0.3 11 - E		- - - 219 - - 1 004	1 266 279 - - 900	- - 565 980 - - - 900	- - 24 - - 51	- - - 156 - - 793	- - 565 980 - - - 900	- - (565)		- - 565 980 - - - 900
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Feet Management 03.9 - Town Hall 03.9 - Mentermane & Clearing 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internal Security 03.11 - Emilderni 03.12 - Edeabrag 03.13 - Moderal 03.13 - Medical		- - - 219 - - 1 004	1 266 279 - - - 900	- - - 565 980 - - - 900	- - - 24 - - - 51	- - - 156 - - - 793	- - 565 980 - - - 900	- - (565)		- - 565 980 - - - 900
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 0.3 - Corporate 0.3 - Facility Managament Admin 0.3 - Flest Managament 0.3 - Elektrick Managament 0.3 - Tenet Managament 0.3 - Le Sacdame 0.3 - Le Sacdame 0.3 - Le Sacdame 0.3 - Le Sacdame 0.3 - Le Sprunction 0.3 - Le Portunction 0.3 - Penh Produce Market		- - 219 - - - 1 004 -	1 266 279 - - - 900	- - 565 980 - - - 900 -	- - 24 - - - 51 -	- - - 156 - - - 793 -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 -	- - (565)		- - 565 980 - - - 900 -
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 0.3 - Corporate 0.3 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 - Felex Management 0.3 - Felex Management 0.3 - Town Hall 0.3 - Meintenance & Clearing 0.3 - Town Hall 0.3 - It. Emiddern 0.3 - It. Emiddern 0.3 - It. Emiddern 0.3 - It. Midvaal		- - - 219 - - 1 004 - - - 302	- - 1 266 279 - - 900 -	- - - 565 980 - - - 900 - -	- - - 24 - - - 51 -	- - - 156 - - - 793 - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - -	- - (565) (824)		- - 565 980 - - - 900 - -
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Relet Management 03.7 - Relet Management 03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning 03.9 - Town Hell 03.10 - Inhernal Scuttly 03.11 - Emfaderi 03.11 - Emfaderi 03.12 - Sedeberg 03.13 - Midvaal 03.14 - Lip Function 13.15 - Fresh Produce Market Vote 84 - Roads And Transport 04.1 - Basic Services		- - - 219 - - 1 004 - - - 302	- - 1 266 279 - - 900 - -	- - - 565 980 - - - 900 - - - -	- - - 24 - - - 51 - -	- - - 156 - - - 793 - - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - -	- (565) (824) -		
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 0.3 - Corporate 0.3 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 - Felet Management 0.3 - Felet Management 0.3 - Felet Management 0.3 - Prome Hall 0.3 - Meintenance & Clearing 0.3 - Town Hall 0.3 - Redebring 0.3 -		- - - 219 - - 1 004 - - - 302	- - 1 266 279 - - - 900 - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - -	- - - 24 - - - 51 - - -	- - - 156 - - 793 - - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - - -	- (565) (824) - - -		900
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Managament Admin 03.7 - Falest Managament 03.7 - Falest Managament 03.7 - Falest Managament 03.8 - Maintenance & Cleaning 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internal Society 03.11 - Eminders 03.11 - Eminders 03.11 - Eminders 03.11 - Eminders 03.12 - Sedeberg 03.13 - Michozal 03.14 - Lip Function 13.15 - Fresh Produce Market Vete 04 - Roads And Transport 04.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Emircoment 04.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Emircoment			- - - 1 266 279 - - - 900 - - - -	- - 565 980 - - 900 - - - -	- - 24 - - 51 - - - -	- - - 156 - - - 793 - - - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - - - -	- (565) (824) - - - -		
33 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 33 4 - Lagal 33 5 - Corporate 33 6 - Facility Management Admin 33 7 - Reef Management 33 9 - Treef Management 33 9 - Troen Hall 33 10 - Internal Security 33 10 - Internal Security 33 11 - It Emidderi 33 12 - Redebreg 33 12 - Redebreg 33 13 - It Midvaal 33 14 - By Function 33 15 - Pireth Produce Market Vols 44 - Reviourement 43 - Art Quality Management 43 - Art Quality Management 43 - Art Quality Management 44 - Environment Elevining And Coordination			- - 1 266 279 - - - 900 - - - - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - - - -	- - 24 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 156 - - 793 - - - - -	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - - - - -	- (565) (824) - - - - -		
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Felex Management 03.7 - Felex Management 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Management 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Management 03.11 - Eminders 03.11 - Eminders 03.12 - Roedberg 03.13 - Roedberg 03.13 - Roedberg 03.13 - Roedberg 03.14 - Lip Function 13.15 - Frash Produce Market Vote 04 - Roads And Transport 04.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 04.2 - Armasport Management 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Maningel Halls Services			1266 279 - - - 900 - - - - - - - -			 156 793 	- - 565 980 - - - 900 - - - - - - -	- (565) (824) - - - - -		900
33 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 33 4 - Legal 33 5 - Corporate 33 6 - Facility Management Admin 33 7 - Reef Management 33 9 - Treef Management 33 9 - Troen Hall 33 10 - Internal Sociaty 33 10 - Internal Sociaty 33 11 - Internal Sociaty 33 11 - It Emidderi 33 12 - Redebring 33 12 - Redebring 33 13 - It Midvaal 33 14 - Rej Function 33 15 - Fireth Produce Market Volte 44 - Revious And Transport 04 1 - Basic Services 04 2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 04 3 - Art Quality Management 04 3 - Art Quality Management 04 3 - Art Quality Management 04 4 - Environment Planning And Coordination 04 5 - Municipal Health Services		219 219 1004	- 1 266 279 			- - - 156 - - - 793 - - - - -		- (565) (824) - - - - - - -		900
0.3.3 Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3.4 - Legal 0.3.5 - Corporate 0.3.5 - Facility Management Admin 0.3.7 - Reel Management 0.3.7 - Reel Management 0.3.9 - Town Hell 0.3.9 - Montenace & Clearing 0.3.9 - Town Hell 0.3.10 - Internal Security 0.3.11 - It Emitteent 0.3.12 - 18 Gedberrg 0.3.13 - A Michael 0.3.14 - 19 Fundion 0.3.15 - Freib Photoce Market Vote 84 - Roads And Transport 0.4 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 0.4.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 0.4.3 - Air Cusling Management 0.4.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.5 - Environment 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.6 - Environment			- 1 266 279			- - - 156 - - - - 793 - - - - - - - -		- - (565) (624) - - - - - -		
0.3.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3.4 - Legal 0.3.5 - Corporate 0.3.5 - Facility Management Admin 0.3.7 - Realt Management 0.3.7 - Realt Management 0.3.9 - Town Hall 0.3.10 - Internace Sclearing 0.3.9 - Town Hall 0.3.10 - Internace Sclearing 0.3.11 - Its Emfufers 0.3.12 - Bedebarg 0.3.12 - Bedebarg 0.3.13 - Its Midveal 0.3.14 - By Function 0.3.15 - Fresh Produce Market Vote 64 - Roads And Transport 0.4.1 - Basic Services 0.4.3 - Art Custify Management 0.4.3 - Art Custify Management 0.4.3 - Art Custify Management 0.4.4 - Environment Planning And Coordination 0.4.5 - Municipal Health Services 0.4.6 - Environment 0.4.7 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereneiging		219	- 1266 279			- - - 156 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - (565) (824) - - - - - -		900
0.3 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 4 - Legal 0.3 5 - Corporate 0.3 5 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 7 - Reef Management Admin 0.3 7 - Reef Management 0.3 9 - Town Hell 0.3 1 - Le Emildent 0.3 1 - Le Emildent 0.3 1 - Le Emildent 0.3 1 - Le Sedberg 0.3 1 - Reef Management 0.3 1 - Le Sedberg 0.3 1 - Reef Management 0.3 1 - Le Facility Management 0.4 - Tansport thristatious & Environment 0.4 - Christomental Planning And Coordination 0.4 5 - Management 0.4 6 - Environment 0.4 6 - Management 0.4 6 - Management 0.4 6 - Leonisco Service Centre - Vereeniging 0.4 8 - Leonisco Service Centre - Vernedriji Plark			- 1266 279			- - - 156 - - - - 793 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - (565) (624) - - - - - -		900
33 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 33 4 - Legal 33 5 - Corporate 33 6 - Facility Management Admin 33 7 - Relet Management 33 7 - Relet Management 33 9 - Insent Security 33 9 - Town Hall 33 10 - Internal Security 33 10 - Internal Security 33 11 - It Emtiders 33 12 - Redebrng 33 12 - Redebrng 33 13 - It Midveat 33 14 - Refly Function 33 15 - Fresh Produce Market Vote 144 - Reads And Transport 04 1 - Basic Services 04 2 - Transport Instanticute & Environment 04 3 - Art Quality Management 04 3 - Art Quality Management 04 3 - Maniporal Health Services 04 8 - Environment 04 7 - Licenses Service Centre 04 7 - Licenses Service Centre 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park 04 10 - Licenses Service Centre - Varnetriji Park								- - (565) (824) - - - - - -		565 980 - - - 900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
0.3 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 4 - Legal 0.3 5 - Corporate 0.3 5 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 7 - Reel Management Admin 0.3 7 - Reel Management 0.3 9 - Tome Hall 0.3 1- Between A Clearing 0.3 9 - Tome Hall 0.3 10 - Internal Security 0.3 11 - It Enrichent 0.3 12 - 15 - Sedberrg 0.3 13 - 1 Mohreal 0.3 14 - 15 - Sedberrg 0.3 13 - 1 Mohreal 0.3 14 - 15 - Farrish Produce Market Vote 84 - Roads And Transport 0.4 2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 0.4 2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 0.4 4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 0.4 5 - Municipal Media Service Contre - Vereniging 0.4 6 - Christones Service Contre - Vereniging 0.4 9 - License Service Centre - Vereniging 0.4 9 - License Service Centre - Vereniging 0.4 1 - License Service Centre - Mayerton 0.4 1 - License Service Centre - Mayerton 0.4 1 - License Service Centre - Meyerton		219	1266 279					- (565) (824) - - - - - - -		900
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 0.3 - Ecolity Management Admin 0.3 - Fellet Management 0.4 - Fellet Manag		219	- 1266 279					- (565) (824) - - - - - -		900
03 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03 4 - Legal 03 5 - Corporate 03 6 - Facility Management Admin 03 7 - Falet Management Admin 03 7 - Falet Management 03 9 - Town Hall 03 10 - Internat Society 03 10 - Internat Society 03 11 - It Emiliari 03 10 - Internat Society 03 11 - It Emiliari 03 12 - It Special Society 03 13 - It Michael 03 14 - It-Sp Function 03 15 - Fresh Produce Market Vote 64 - Roads And Transport 04 1 - Bass Sorial Management 04 2 - Transport International Action Conditions 04 6 - Managel Management 04 4 - Emirormental Planning And Coordination 04 5 - Managel Metall Services 04 6 - Emirorment 04 8 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 04 9 - Licenses Service Centre - Vereeniging 04 9 - Licenses Service Centre - Meyerton 04 11 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 04 15 - Speak damin		219						- (565) (824) - - - - - - -		900
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 1 0.3 - Corporate 0.3 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 - Felet Management 0.4 - Felet		219	- 1266 279					- (565) (824) - - - - - -		900
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Falest Management 03.7 - Falest Management 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internace & Cleaning 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internace & Cleaning 03.11 - Remideral 03.11 - Remideral 03.12 - Redebung 03.13 - Remideral 03.14 - Löp Function 03.15 - Fresh Produce Market Vote 84 - Roads And Transport 04.1 - Bass Service Market 04.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 04.3 - Air Cuslish Wareagement 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Marcingle Meath Services 04.6 - Environment 04.6 - Marcingle Health Services 04.6 - Environment 04.7 - Lucense Service Centre - Vereeniging 04.9 - Lucense Service Centre - Meyerton 04.8 - Lucense Service Centre - Meyerton 04.1 - Lucense Service Centre - Meyerton 04.1 - Lucense Service Centre - Meyerton 04.1 - Lucense Service Centre - Meyerton 04.5 - Development 05.1 - Speek downer Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning - Spec. Proj.		219						- (565) (824) - - - - - -		900
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 19. 0.3 - Ecoprate 0.3 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 - Felet Management 0.4 - Felet Management 0.5 - Art Quality Management 0.6 - Emiroroment 0.7 - Licenses Senrice Centre 0.7 - Licenses Senrice Centre 0.8 - Licenses Senrice Centre - Vanderbiji Park 0.8 - Development Planning Spec_Proj. 0.5 - Development Planning - Spec_Proj.			- 1 266 279 900 900					(565) (824) 		900
03.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 03.4 - Legal 03.5 - Corporate 03.6 - Facility Management Admin 03.7 - Relet Management 03.7 - Relet Management 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internace & Cleaning 03.9 - Town Hall 03.10 - Internace Society 03.11 - Le Emiliari 03.12 - Redebung 03.12 - Redebung 03.13 - Relet Management 03.14 - Ibg Function 03.15 - Fresh Produce Market Vote 84 - Roads And Transport 04.1 - Cleaning Society 04.2 - Transport Infrastructure & Environment 04.3 - Air Cuslish Wanagement 04.4 - Environmental Planning And Coordination 04.5 - Manipal Meatin Services 04.6 - Environment 04.6 - Sudricipal Health Services 04.6 - License Service Centre - Vereeniging 04.9 - License Service Centre - Mayerton 04.1 - License Service Centre - Meyerton 05.1 - Speel, Admin S. Development 05.1 - Speel, Admin S. Development Flamining - Spee. Proj. 05.3 - Development Planning Land Use Management 05.4 - Tourism						 156 		(565) (624)		900
0.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3 - Legal 19. 0.3 - Ecoprate 0.3 - Facility Management Admin 0.3 - Felet Management 0.4 - Felet Management 0.5 - Art Quality Management 0.6 - Emiroroment 0.7 - Licenses Senrice Centre 0.7 - Licenses Senrice Centre 0.8 - Licenses Senrice Centre - Vanderbiji Park 0.8 - Development Planning Spec_Proj. 0.5 - Development Planning - Spec_Proj.			- 1266 279 					(565) (824) 		900
0.3.3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 0.3.4 - Legal 0.3.5 - Corporate 0.3.5 - Facility Managament Admin 0.3.7 - Reef Managament 0.3.7 - Reef Managament 0.3.9 - Town Hall 0.3.1 - Reef Managament 0.3.9 - Town Hall 0.3.1 - Reef Managament 0.3.1 - Fresh Produce Market Vole 84 - Roads And Transport 0.4 - Tarasport Infrastruture & Environment 0.4 - Environment 0.4 - Environment 0.4 - Environment 0.4 - Reinframment 0.5 - Reinframment 0.5 - Reinframment 0.5 - Reinframment 0.5 - Townstein 0.5 - Denning			1266 279 9000			793		- (565) (824) 		900
33 3 - Corporate And Legal Administration 33 4 - Legal 33 5 - Corporate 33 6 - Facility Management Admin 33 7 - Relet Management 33 7 - Relet Management 33 9 - Trom Hall 33 9 - Maniferration & Clearing 33 9 - Trom Hall 33 10 - Internal Society 33 10 - Internal Society 33 11 - Emfuleri 33 12 - Redebring 33 13 - Reletang 33 13 - Reletang 33 13 - Reletang 33 14 - Reletang 33 14 - Reletang 33 14 - Reletang 33 14 - Reletang 33 15 - Reletang 33 15 - Reletang 33 16 - Reletang 33 16 - Reletang 33 16 - Reletang 33 17 - Reletang 33 17 - Reletang 33 18 -								(565) (824)		900

06.2 - Vanderbijl Airport	1	-	_	_	-	-	_	l -	i i	_
06.3 - Emfuleni Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.4 - Midvaal Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.5 - Lesedi Taxi Rank		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.6 - Community Services Admin		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.7 - Public Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.8 - Vereeniging Theatre		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.9 - Mphatlalatsane Theatre		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
06.10 - Sports & Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.11 - Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.12 - Srach Admin		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
06.13 - Hiv & Aids		_	-	-	-	-	-	l		-
06.14 - Primary Health Care Services		_	-	-	-	-	-	l		-
06.15 - Youth Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.16 - Social Development		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.17 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.18 - Disaster Man - Operation & Co-Ord		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
06.19 - Cimm - Co-Ordination Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Vote 07 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 08 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 09 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 - Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 - Coo's Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.2 - Igr Unit Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.3 - Audit Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.4 - Risk Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.5 - Performance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.6 - Utilities Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.7 - Special Projects		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.8 - Heidelberg Airport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fotal single-year capital expenditure		1 806	2 445	2 633	75	949	2 633	(1 684)	(0)	2 633
Fotal Capital Expenditure		1 806	2 445	2 633	75	949	2 633	(1 684)	(0)	2 633

References
1. Insert "Vote", e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C6 Monthly Rudget Statement - Financial Position - M12 June

		2021/22		Budget Y	ear 2022/23	
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands		Outcome	budget	Duuget		rorecast
ASSETS	1					
ASSETS Current assets						
Cash		18 423	6 961	20 232	30 213	20 232
Call investment deposits		6	0 301	798	849	798
Consumer debtors		_		-		730
Other debtors		8 000	1 245	1 316	7 726	1 316
Current portion of long-term receivables		0 000	1240	1010	7.120	1010
Inventory		(0)	362	_	_	_
Total current assets		26 429	8 569	22 346	38 788	22 346
Non current assets						
Long-term receivables						
Investments						
Investment property						
Investments in Associate		00.400	70 400	00.000	04.070	00.000
Property, plant and equipment		88 483	70 186	80 262	81 379	80 262
Biological						
Intangible		1 222	687	587	711	587
Other non-current assets		4 895	4 914	4 895	4 895	4 895
Total non current assets		94 600	75 787	85 744	86 985	85 744
TOTAL ASSETS		121 029	84 356	108 090	125 773	108 090
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-
Consumer deposits		135	117	135	199	135
Trade and other payables		199 129	182 287	202 105	202 700	202 105
Provisions		-	-	-	-	-
Total current liabilities		199 265	182 404	202 241	202 900	202 241
Non current liabilities						
Borrowing		-	_	-	_	_
Provisions		30 332	28 872	30 332	29 906	30 332
Total non current liabilities		30 332	28 872	30 332	29 906	30 332
TOTAL LIABILITIES		229 597	211 275	232 573	232 806	232 573
NET ASSETS	2	(108 568)	(126 920)	(124 483)	(107 033)	(124 483
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)	(107 033)	(108 568
Reserves		-	-	-	-	_
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	(108 568)	(109 741)	(108 568)	(107 033)	(108 568

DC42 Sediheng - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M12 June

DC42 Sedibeng - Table C7 Monthly Budget State	ment	- Cash Flow	- M12 June							
		2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates								-		
Service charges								-		
Other revenue		366 769	320 022	319 660	34 330	552 889	319 660	233 229	73%	319 660
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		301 711	314 247	314 497	3 732	100 049	314 497	(214 448)	-68%	314 497
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital								-		
Interest		1 847	2 015	2 015	449	3 539	2 015	1 524	76%	2 015
Dividends								-		
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(613 403)	(631 916)	(629 739)	(63 728)	(628 377)	(629 739)	(1 362)	0%	(629 739
Finance charges								-		
Transfers and Grants								-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		56 924	4 368	6 434	(25 217)	28 101	6 434	(21 667)	-337%	6 434
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables								-		
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments								-		
Payments										
Capital assets		(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(75)	(949)	(2 633)	(1 684)	64%	(2 633
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1 806)	(2 445)	(2 633)	(75)	(949)	(2 633)	(1 684)	64%	(2 633
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans								-		
Borrowing long term/refinancing								-		
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits								-		
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing	1							-		
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		55 118	1 923	3 800	(25 292)	27 151	3 800			3 800
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:	1	10 181	5 654	18 429	(30 099)	18 429	18 429			18 429
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:	- 1	65 299	7 577	22 229		45 580	22 229			22 229

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M12 June

Ref	Description	Variance	Reasons for material deviations	Remedial or corrective steps/remarks
	R thousands			·
1	Revenue By Source			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
2	Expenditure By Type			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
3	Capital Expenditure			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
4	Financial Position			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
5	Cash Flow			
	Variances was Not Calculated			
6	Measureable performance			
7	Municipal Entities			

			2021/22	ne	Budget Ye	ear 2022/23	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
Borrowing Management	+	Н					
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure		0.0%	2.7%	2.8%	0.0%	3.6%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital							
Debt to Equity	Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves		-183.4%	-166.1%	-186.2%	-189.4%	-186.2%
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity							
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	1	13.3%	4.7%	11.0%	19.1%	11.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities		9.2%	3.8%	10.4%	15.3%	10.4%
Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing						
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue		2.0%	0.3%	0.3%	2.0%	0.3%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))		0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%
Funding of Provisions							
Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded	Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions						
ther Indicators							
Electricity Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	2					
Water Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	2					
Employee costs	Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue		69.9%	74.8%	73.9%	73.8%	73.9%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue		1.2%	1.3%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%
Interest & Depreciation	I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue		2.9%	2.9%	2.9%	0.0%	3.7%
DP regulation financial viability indicators							
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)						
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure		0.0%	696146600.0%	696146600.0%	0.0%	696146600.0%

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M12 June

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement	- ageu c	ACDIOIS - III I	Louise					. W 0000100					
Description							Budge	Year 2022/23		1	r	1	
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total		Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200									-	-		
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300									-	-		
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600									-	-		
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700									-	-		
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810									-	-		
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820									-	-		
Other	1900	141	-	-	-	-	-	7 586	954	8 680	8 540	-	954
Total By Income Source	2000	141	-	-	-	-	-	7 586	954	8 680	8 540	-	954
2021/22 - totals only		5947	0	0	0	0	0	1541830	1074136	2 622	2 616	0	959576
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200	141	-	-	-	-	-	7 586	954	8 680	8 540	-	954
Commercial	2300									-	-		
Households	2400									-	-		
Other	2500									-	-		
Total By Customer Group	2600	141	-	-	-	-	-	7 586	954	8 680	8 540	-	954

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M12 June

Description	NT				Bi	udget Year 2022	/23			
R thousands	Code	0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type										
Bulk Electricity	0100									-
Bulk Water	0200									-
PAYE deductions	0300									-
VAT (output less input)	0400	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500									-
Loan repayments	0600									-
Trade Creditors	0700									-
Auditor General	0800									-
Other	0900	23 288	16 708	15 467	-	-	-	-	146 727	202 190
Total By Customer Type	1000	23 798	16 708	15 467	-	-	-	-	146 727	202 700

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M12 June

Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID R thousands	Ref	Period of Investment Yrs/Months	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate *	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment
Municipality									
Municipality sub-total									
Entities									
Entities sub-total									
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	2								

DC42 Sediheng - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M12 June

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Yea Forecas
R thousands									%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		289 954	299 280	299 280	1 456	299 223	299 280	(57)	0.0%	299 2
Equitable Share		285 545	293 991	293 991	805	293 991	293 991	-	0.0%	293 9
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1 023	1 283	1 283	-	1 227	1 283	(56)	-4.4%	12
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 200	1 400	1 400	552	1 400	1 400	-	0.0%	14
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant	3	2 186	2 606	2 606	98	2 605	2 606	(1)	0.0%	26
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]								-		
Provincial Government:		11 561	14 967	16 170	2 619	10 539	16 170	(5 631)	-34.8%	16 1
Capacity Building and Other Grants		11 561	14 967	16 170	2 619	10 539	16 170	(5 631)	-34.8%	16 1
Other transfers and grants [insert description]								-		
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
[insert description]								-		
Other grant providers:		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		
National Youth Development Agency		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Service Commission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	302 065	314 247	315 450	4 075	309 762	315 450	(5 688)	-1.8%	315 4
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial Government:		-	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	-100.0%	
Capacity Building and Other Grants		-	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	-100.0%	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
[insert description]								-		
Other grant providers:		-	-		-	-	-	-		
[insert description]								-		
Parent Municipality		-	-	_	-	-	-			
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	302	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	-100.0%	1
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	302 367	314 247	315 637	4 075	309 762	315 637	(5 876)	-1.9%	315 6

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M12 June

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budg	et Sta		nsfers and g	rant expendi	ture - M12 .					
		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	rearr D actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		357 939	377 926	375 895	36 214	362 779	375 895	(13 116)	-3.5%	375 895
								-		
Equitable Share		353 804	372 637	370 606	35 563	357 547	370 606	(13 059)	-3.5%	370 608
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1 023	1 283	1 283	-	1 227	1 283	(56)	-4.4%	1 283
Local Government Financial Management Grant		926	1 400	1 400	552	1 400	1 400	-		1 400
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Transport Network Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		2 186	2 606	2 606	98	2 605	2 606	(1)	0.0%	2 608
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		14 661	16 504	16 170	2 293	10 539	16 170	(5 631)	-34.8%	16 17
								-		
Capacity Building and Other Grants		14 661	16 504	16 170	2 293	10 539	16 170	(5 631)	-34.8%	16 170
District Municipality:		-			-	-	-	-		-
								-		
Other grant providers:		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
National Youth Development Agency		550	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Service Commission		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		373 150	394 430	392 065	38 507	373 318	392 065	(18 747)	-4.8%	392 065
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		582	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		280	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		302	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		-	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	-100.0%	181
Capacity Building and Other Grants		-	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	-100.0%	181
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parent Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		582	-	188	-	-	188	(188)	-100.0%	188
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		373 732	394 430	392 253	38 507	373 318	392 253	(18 935)	-4.8%	392 253

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M12 June

				Budget Year 2022/2	3	
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2021/22	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YTD variance	YTD variance
R thousands						%
EXPENDITURE						
Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	_	_	_	
Local Government Equitable Share		-	-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
Health Subsidy		-	-	-	-	
Sport And Recreation		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	
					-	-100.0%
Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%
Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	
					-	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	
Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		_	_	_	-	
* * **			_	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS		1 504	-	-	(1 504)	-100.0%

	1.	2021/22				Budget Year 2				
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1		-	_					%	D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)	+-	A	В	С						D
Basic Salaries and Wages		7 053	8 337	8 785	669	8 682	8 785	(103)	-1%	8 785
Pension and UIF Contributions		950	1 038	1 082	82	1 058	1 082	(24)	-1%	1 082
Medical Aid Contributions		515	517	520	50	540	520	20	4%	520
Motor Vehicle Allowance								-		
Cellphone Allowance		802	857	816	68	815	816	(1)	0%	816
Housing Allowances								-		
Other benefits and allowances		2 951	3 285	3 602	282	3 420	3 602	(182)	-5%	3 602
Sub Total - Councillors		12 271	14 035	14 805	1 152	14 515	14 805	(291)	-2%	14 805
% increase	4		14.4%	20.6%						20.6%
	١.									
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		1 865	5 713	3 569	240	1 850	3 569	(1 719)	-48%	3 569
Pension and UIF Contributions		32	122	229	23	196	229	(33)	-14%	229
Medical Aid Contributions		9	-	55	12	75	55	20	36%	55
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Performance Bonus		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Motor Vehicle Allowance		373	1 069	685	15	240	685	(445)	-65%	685
Celinhone Allowance		-	. 500	-	-	_	_	(.40)	1	_
Housing Allowances		9	12	- 6			- 6	(6)	-100%	- 6
		-	12							
Other benefits and allowances		347	1	0	0	0	0	(0)	-64%	0
Payments in lieu of leave		128	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		2 763	6 917	4 544	290	2 361	4 544	(2 183)	-48%	4 544
% increase	4		150.4%	64.5%						64.5%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		187 165	194 431	195 103	15 898	192 856	195 103	(2 247)	-1%	195 103
Pension and UIF Contributions		41 101	42 917	42 014	3 504	42 057	42 014	42	0%	42 014
Medical Aid Contributions		17 481	18 426	18 324	1 552	18 091	18 324	(234)	-1%	18 324
Overtime		3 727	3 385	3 030	193	3 192	3 030	162	5%	3 030
Performance Bonus		14 412	14 808	14 571	1 259	14 604	14 571	33	0%	14 571
Motor Vehicle Allowance		10 384	9 787	9 803	817	9 930	9 803	127	1%	9 803
Cellphone Allowance		258	11	5	0	5	5	_		5
Housing Allowances		1 580	1 669	1 579	127	1 579	1 579	(1)	0%	1 579
Other benefits and allowances		1 372	1 178	902	79	992	902	91	10%	902
		52	1170	- 302			302			- 302
Payments in lieu of leave		52			1 169	1 169		1 169	#DIV/0!	
Long service awards	١.	_			_			-	***	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	2 018	2 115	2 136	173	2 001	2 136	(134)	-6%	2 136
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		279 550	288 727	287 467	24 774	286 476	287 467	(992)	0%	287 467
% increase	4		3.3%	2.8%						2.8%
Total Parent Municipality	1	294 584	309 679	306 817	26 216	303 352	306 817	(3 465)	-1%	306 817
			- 101	4 00/				(0.100)		***
Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:	+-									
Board Members of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages								-	l	
Pension and UIF Contributions								-	I	
Medical Aid Contributions								-	l	
Overtime								-	l	
Performance Bonus								-	l	
Motor Vehicle Allowance								_	l	
Cellphone Allowance								_		
Housing Allowances								-	l	
								-	l	
Other benefits and allowances								-	l	
Board Fees								-	l	
Payments in lieu of leave								-	l	
Long service awards								-	l	
Post-retirement benefit obligations								-		
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4		l					1	l	
								l	l	
Senior Managers of Entities									l	
Basic Salaries and Wages								-	l	
Pension and UIF Contributions								-	l	
Medical Aid Contributions	1							-	l	
Overfime								-	l	
								-	l	
Performance Bonus										
Performance Bonus								_		
								-		

% Increase OTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	4	282 313	295 644	292 012	25 064	288 837	292 012	(3 175)	-1%	292 012
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS % increase	4	294 584	309 679 5.1%	306 817 4,2%	26 216	303 352	306 817	(3 465)	-1%	306 817 4.2%
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4									
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations								-		
Long service awards								-		
Payments in lieu of leave								-		
Other benefits and allowances								-		
Housing Allowances								-		
Cellphone Allowance								-		
Motor Vehicle Allowance								-		
Performance Bonus								-		
Overtime								-		
Medical Aid Contributions								-		
Pension and UIF Contributions								-		
Basic Salaries and Wages								-		
Other Staff of Entities										
% increase	4									
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2							-		
Long service awards								-		
Payments in lieu of leave								-		
Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances								-		

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2022/23							Medium Term R enditure Frame	
		July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
Rthousands	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	2022/23	+1 2023/24	+2 2024/25
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates													-			
Service charges - electricity revenue													-			
Service charges - water revenue													-			
Service charges - sanitation revenue													-			
Service charges - refuse													-			
Rental of facilities and equipment		15	13	17	64	31	129	21	50	(18)	5	41	84	453	480	509
Interest earned - external investments		111	179	309	261	236	257	380	313	237	348	460	(1 075)	2 015	2 325	2 464
Interest earned - outstanding debtors													-			
Dividends received													-			
Fines, penalties and forfeits													-			
Licences and permits		55	10	5	10	10	30	(5)	20	32	5	25	1 378	1 575	1 680	1 875
Agency services		-	5 747	7 128	7 536	6 424	6 181	4 676	6 135	6 182	6 575	4 838	9 558	70 980	75 239	127 605
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		1 824	1 846	_	_	578	125	_	5 795	86 149	_	_	218 180	314 497	323 941	336 994
Other revenue		140 291	26 757	28 110	21 333	20 226	115 863	20 779	21 345	23 862	15 157	22 849	(209 920)	246 652	260 463	276 090
Cash Receipts by Source		142 296	34 552	35 569	29 204	27 505	122 586	25 852	33 658	116 443	22 090	28 213	18 206	636 172	664 127	745 536
Other Cash Flows by Source Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)													-			
Transfers and subdises - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non profit Institutions, Phrate Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions) Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets Short term loans Borrowing long termiferinancing Increase (decreases) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	-	40	42
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables													-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments													_			
Total Cash Receipts by Source		142 296	34 552	35 569	29 204	27 505	122 586	25 852	33 658	116 443	22 090	28 213	18 206	636 172	664 167	745 578
· · ·																
Cash Payments by Type Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors Interest paid Bulk purchases - Electricity		24 623 -	25 024 -	27 409 -	24 497 —	26 453 -	24 282	25 179 -	27 447 -	25 941 _	25 862 -	26 222	23 884 - - -	306 824	306 391 14 738	324 746 15 844
Acquisitions - water & other inventory Contracted services Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 930	9 910
Grants and subsidies paid - other													-			
General expenses		56 287	25 271	28 517	3 670	5 113	74 385	23 439	23 073	37 979	5 109	6 700	33 371	322 915	348 331	371 096
Cash Payments by Type		80 910	50 294	55 927	28 167	31 566	98 668	48 618	50 520	63 919	30 972	32 922	57 256	629 739	673 390	721 597
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type					l					1		l	1	l	1	1
Capital assets		45	87	161	14	_	37	_	240	24	246	19	1 759	2 633	2 287	1 908
Repayment of borrowing		40	0,	101			0,		240	2.4	240			2 000	2201	1 500
Other Cash Flows/Payments		395	499	74	699	788	472	161	58	598	123		(3 867)			
Total Cash Payments by Type	Н	81 351	50 881	56 162	28 881	32 354	99 177	48 778	50 818	64 542	31 340	32 941	55 148	632 372	675 677	723 505
	\vdash															
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		60 945	(16 329)	(20 593)	323	(4 849)	23 409	(22 927)	(17 160)	51 901	(9 250)	(4 728)	(36 943)	3 800	(11 511)	22 074
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		18 429	79 374	63 045	42 452	42 775	37 926	61 335	38 408	21 249	73 150	63 900	59 172	18 429	22 229	10 718
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	1	79 374	63 045	42 452	42 775	37 926	61 335	38 408	21 249	73 150	63 900	59 172	22 229	22 229	10 718	32 792

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's hudget - M12 June

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates								-		
Service charges - electricity revenue								-		
Service charges - water revenue								-		
Service charges - sanitation revenue								-		
Service charges - refuse revenue								-		
Rental of facilities and equipment								-		
Interest earned - external investments								-		
Interest earned - outstanding debtors								-		
Dividends received								-		
Fines, penalties and forfeits								-		
Licences and permits								-		
Agency services								-		
Transfers and subsidies								-		
Other revenue								-		
Gains								_		
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs								-		
Remuneration of councillors								-		
Debt impairment								_		
Depreciation & asset impairment								_		
Finance charges								-		
Bulk purchases - electricity								_		
Inventory consumed								_		
Contracted services								_		
Transfers and subsidies								_		
Other expenditure								_		
Losses								_		
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										
(National / Provincial and District)								-		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,										
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public										
Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)	1							-	1	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)								-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions										
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
	├							-		
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M12 June

DC42 Sedibeng - NOT REQUIRED - municipality of		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue By Municipal Entity										
Insert name of municipal entity								- - - - -		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	_	_		_	_	-		_
	H	-	-	-	-	-		_		
Expenditure By Municipal Entity Insert name of municipal entity								- - - - - - -		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yriperiod Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity. Inseed name of municipal entity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital Expenditure	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M12 June

DOIL COURSE GAPPOINT TUBE COTE MONTH									
	2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Month	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands								%	
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	150	204	204	45	45	204	159	77.8%	2%
August	150	204	204	87	133	408	275	67.4%	5%
September	150	204	204	161	294	611	317	51.9%	12%
October	150	204	204	14	308	815	507	62.2%	13%
November	150	204	204	-		1 019	-		
December	150	204	204	37	#VALUE!	1 223	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
January	150	204	235	-		1 458	-		
February	150	204	235	240	#VALUE!	1 693	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
March	150	204	235	24	#VALUE!	1 928	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
April	150	204	235	246	#VALUE!	2 163	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
May	150	204	235	19	#VALUE!	2 398	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
June	150	204	235	75	#VALUE!	2 633	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!
Total Capital expenditure	1 806	2 445	2 633	949					

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M12 June 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 YearTD budget YTD variance % Full Year Forecast YearTD actual variance Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares

Community Assets

Community Facilities	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	L
Halls								-	1	
Centres								-		
Créches								-		
Clinics/Care Centres								-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations								-		
Testing Stations								-		
Museums								_		
Galleries								-		
Theatres								-		
Libraries								-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-		
Police								_		
Puris								_		
Public Open Space								_		
Nature Reserves								-		
Public Ablution Facilities								-		
Markets								-		
Stalls								_		
Abattoirs								_		
Airports								_		
								_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares	1							_	l	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	1	
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	1	
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities	1							-	l	
	1								l	
Capital Spares	1							-	l	
Heritage assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments								-	1	
Historic Buildings								-	1	
Works of Art								-	1	
Conservation Areas								-		
Other Heritage								-		
Investment properties		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								_		
Unimproved Property								_		
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	_	-	_	_		
Improved Property								_		
Unimproved Property								_		
Other assets		-	_	-	-	-	-	_		
Operational Buildings		_	-	-	_	_	_	-		
Municipal Offices								_		
Pay/Enquiry Points								_		
								_		
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Yards Stores								-	1	
								-	1	
Laboratories								-	1	
Training Centres								-	1	
Manufacturing Plant								-	1	
Depots								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Staff Housing								-	1	
Social Housing								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	_	_	_	_	_	-	l -	l	
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_			_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	
	1							1 -	l	
Intangible Assets		170	-	188	-	-	188	188	100.0%	
Servitudes								-	1	
Licences and Rights		170	-	188	-	-	188	188	100.0%	
Water Rights	1							-	l	
Effluent Licenses	1							-	l	
Solid Waste Licenses								-	1	
Computer Software and Applications		170	-	188	-	-	188	188	100.0%	
Load Settlement Software Applications	1							-	l	
Unspecified								-	1	
									1	
Computer Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Equipment								-	1	
			_	l -	l -	l -	l _	l -	l	l
Furniture and Office Equipment										

Machinery and Equipment	1	66	l -	701	-	-	701	701	100.0%	701
Machinery and Equipment		66	-	701	-	-	701	701	100.0%	701
Transport Assets		204	1 266	565	-	-	565	565	100.0%	565
Transport Assets		204	1 266	565	-	-	565	565	100.0%	565
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	440	1 266	1 454	-	-	1 454	1 454	100.0%	1 454

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M12 June 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 YearTD budget YTD variance % Full Year Forecast YearTD actual variance Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares Community Assets

Community Facilities	1 1	_ 1	-	-	_	- 1	_	- 1	l	l
Halls								-		
Centres								-		
Crèches								-		
Clinics/Care Centres								-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations								-		
Testing Stations								-		
Museums								-		
Galleries								-		
Theatres								-		
Libraries								-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria								_		
Police								-		
Purls								-		
Public Open Space								_		
Nature Reserves								-		
Public Ablution Facilities								-		
Markets								_		
Stalls								_		
Abattoirs								_		
Airports								_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares								-	1	
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	_			-	-	1	
		-	-	-	-	-	-		1	
Indoor Facilities								-		
Outdoor Facilities								-	1	
Capital Spares								-		
leritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Monuments								-	1	
Historic Buildings								-	1	
Works of Art								-	1	
Conservation Areas								-	1	
Other Heritage								-	1	
nvestment properties		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	1	
Revenue Generating	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property								-	1	
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								_	1	
Unimproved Property								_	1	
Other assets		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	1	
Operational Buildings	1 1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Offices		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points			_	_	_	_	_	-	1	
Payrenquiry Points Building Plan Offices								_	1	
								-	1	
Workshops									1	
Yards								-	1	
Stores								-	1	
Laboratories								-	1	
Training Centres								-	1	
Manufacturing Plant								-	1	
Depots								-		
Capital Spares								-	1	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Staff Housing								-	1	
Social Housing								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
	-			_	_	-	_	-	-	
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
ntangible Assets	1 L	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Servitudes								-		
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Water Rights								-	1	
Effluent Licenses								-	1	
Solid Waste Licenses								-	1	
Computer Software and Applications								-	1	
Load Settlement Software Applications								-	1	
Unspecified								-	1	
						_		١.	2 400	
Computer Equipment		1 196	800	800	43	775	800	25	3.1%	
Computer Equipment		1 196	800	800	43	775	800	25		
	1 1	161	279	279	24	156	279	123	44.0%	
Furniture and Office Equipment									44.0%	

Machinery and Equipment	l	l -	- 1	- 1	_	l -	l -	-		-
Machinery and Equipment								-		
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets								-		
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	1 357	1 079	1 079	66	932	1 079	148	13.7%	1 079

References:
1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13a) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

check balance - - - - -

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M12 June 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 Full Year Forecast YearTD budget YTD variance Adjusted Budget YearTD actual variance % Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure 1 767 2 103 40.6% Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares 326 40.6% Information and Communication Infrastructure 1 767 2 103 805 478 805 Data Centres 56 270 10.6% Core Layers 804 535 270 535 270 535 270 1 099 1 299 100.0% Distribution Layers Capital Spares

Community Assets

Community Facilities	J	24	30	59	5	34	59	24	41.6%
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Centres		24	30	59	5	34	59	24	41.6%
Créches								-	
Clinics/Care Centres								-	
Fire/Ambulance Stations								-	
Testing Stations								-	
Museums								-	
Galleries								-	
Theatres								-	
Libraries								-	
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-	
Police								-	
Purls								-	
Public Open Space								-	
Nature Reserves								-	
Public Ablution Facilities								-	
Markets								-	
Stalls								-	
Abattoirs	J							-	
Airports	J							-	1
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-	1
Capital Spares								-	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities	J							-	
Outdoor Facilities	J							-	
Capital Spares								-	
ritage assets	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monuments	J							-	
Historic Buildings								-	
Works of Art								-	
Conservation Areas								-	
Other Heritage	J							-	
	J	_							1
estment properties			-	-	-	-	-	-	ļ
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Improved Property								-	
Unimproved Property	J							-	
Non-revenue Generating	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property	J							-	1
Unimproved Property	J							-	
her assets		1 200	900	1 002	86	992	1 002	10	1.0%
Operational Buildings	J	1 200	900	1 002	86	992	1 002	10	1.0%
Municipal Offices		1 200	900	1 002	86	992	1 002	10	1.0%
Pay/Enquiry Points	J							-	
Building Plan Offices	J							-	
Workshops	J							-	1
Yards	- 1							-	1
Stores								-	
Laboratories	J							-	
Training Centres	J							-	1
Manufacturing Plant								-	
Depots								-	
Capital Spares								-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing								-	
Social Housing								-	
Capital Spares	- 1							-	1
logical or Cultivated Assets	- 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_		_		_	-	
	- 1								1
ngible Assets	J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes	- 1							-	
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Rights								-	
Effluent Licenses								-	
Solid Waste Licenses	- 1							-	1
Computer Software and Applications								-	
Load Settlement Software Applications								-	
Unspecified	- 1							-	1
nputer Equipment			_						
riputer EquipMent		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
									l
Computer Equipment									
		187 187	172 172	172 172	-	54 54	172 172	118 118	68.7% 68.7%

Machinery and Equipment	1	146	200	216	20	215	216	1	0.4%	216
Machinery and Equipment		146	200	216	20	215	216	- 1	0.4%	216
Transport Assets		1 652	1 908	422	34	342	422	80	18.9%	422
Transport Assets		1 652	1 908	422	34	342	422	80	18.9%	422
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	4 977	5 312	2 675	210	2 116	2 675	559	20.9%	2 675

DC42 Sediheng - Sunnorting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M12 Jun

Dane de Pres		2021/22	<u> </u>			Budget Year 2				
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
thousands	1			9					%	
epreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class										
frastructure		1 028	649	1 028	52	624	1 028	404	39.3%	1 02
Roads Infrastructure		473	501	473	39	471	473	2	0.4%	47
Roads		473	501	473	39	471	473	2	0.4%	47
Road Structures								-		
Road Furniture								-		
Capital Spares								-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection								_		
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation								_		
Electrical Infrastructure		5	5	5	0	5	5	- 0	0.0%	
Power Plants		J	J	3		3	3	_	0.074	
HV Substations								_		
HV Switching Station								_		
HV Transmission Conductors								-		
MV Substations								-		
MV Switching Stations		5	5	5	0	5	5	0	0.0%	
MV Networks								-	l	
LV Networks								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Dams and Weirs								-	l	
Boreholes								-	1	
Reservoirs								-		
Pump Stations								-		
Water Treatment Works								-		
Bulk Mains								-		
Distribution								-		
Distribution Points								-		
PRV Stations								-		
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure		-		_	_	-	-	-		
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Reticulation								_		
Waste Water Treatment Works								_		
Outfall Sewers								_		
Toilet Facilities								_		
Capital Spares								_		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Landfill Sites								-		
Waste Transfer Stations								-		
Waste Processing Facilities								-	1	
Waste Drop-off Points								-	1	
Waste Separation Facilities								-	1	
Electricity Generation Facilities								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Rail Lines								-	l	
Rail Structures								-	1	
Rail Furniture								-	l	
Drainage Collection								-		
Storm water Conveyance								-		
Attenuation								-	1	
MV Substations								-	1	
LV Networks								-	1	
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		550	143	550	12	148	550	402	73.1%	
Coastal Intrastructure Sand Pumps		550 550	143	550	12	148	550	402	73.1%	
Sand Pumps Piers		200	143	220	12	148	550	402	73.176	
Revetments		_	_		_	_	_	_	1	
Promenades								_	1	
Capital Spares								_	1	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	1	
Data Centres							_	_	1	
Core Layers								_	1	
Distribution Layers								_	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
	1	1 718	1 707	1 718	142	1 710	1 718	8	0.5%	1

Community Facilities	1 718	1 707	1 718	142	1 710	1 718	8	0.5%	
Halls	393	393	393	33	393	393	0	0.0%	
Centres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Créches							-		
Clinics/Care Centres							-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations							-		
Testing Stations							-		
Museums							-		
Galleries							-		
Theatres	33	33	33	3	33	33	0	0.0%	
Libraries									
Cemeteries/Crematoria							-		
Police							_		
Purls							_		
Public Open Space	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Nature Reserves							_		
Public Ablution Facilities							_		
Markets	849	848	849	71	848	849	1	0.1%	
Stalls	049	040	049	- /1	040	049		0.176	
Stans Abattoirs									
	71	61	74	5		74	7	10.6%	
Airports			71		63	71		0.0%	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	373	373	373	31	373	373	0	0.0%	
Capital Spares							-	l	
Sport and Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	l	
Indoor Facilities							-	1	
Outdoor Facilities							-		
Capital Spares							-	1	
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	 	_
Monuments							-		
Historic Buildings							-		
Works of Art	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Conservation Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Investment properties	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Revenue Generating	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		
Improved Property	_			_	_	_	_		
Unimproved Property							_		
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	_	_	-	_	_		
Improved Property	_		_	_	_	_	_		
							_		
Unimproved Property Other assets	810	930	810	65	777	810	33	4.1%	
Operational Buildings	810	930	810	65	777	810	33	4.1%	
Municipal Offices	764	885			732			4.2%	
Pay/Enquiry Points							32		
			764	61		764	32	4.276	
	-	-	764	-	-	-	-	4.276	
Building Plan Offices	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.276	
Workshops	= -	-	-	1 1 1	-	-		4.2%	
Workshops Yards	= = =	-	-	-	- - -			4.276	
Workshops Yards Stores	- - -	-		- - - -	- - - -		1 1 1 1 1	4.276	
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories	- - - -		- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -		111111	4.279	
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres	- - - -		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -			4.270	
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant	- - - - - -	-	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -				
Workshops Yards Stons Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots	- - - - - - - 46		- - - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 4	- - - - - - - 45	- - - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 1	1.6%	
Workshops Yards Strees Laboratories Tamining Centres Manufacturing Plant Depote Capital Spares	- - - - - - - 46	- - - - - - - 44	- - - - - - 46		- - - - - - - 45	- - - - - - 46	1		
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing	- - - - - - - 46	- - - - - - - - 44	- - - - - - 46		- - - - - - - 45	- - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 1		
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Tamining Centres Manufacturing Plant Depote Gagnes Housing Staff Housing	- - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 44 -	- - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 4	- - - - - - - 45	- - - - - 46 - -	1		
Workshops Yards Sloves Laboratories Laboratories Training Cantes Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Sozial Housing	- - - - - - - 46	- - - - - - - 44	- - - - - - 46		- - - - - - - 45	- - - - - - 46	1		
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Tamining Centres Manufacturing Plant Depote Gagnes Housing Staff Housing	- - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 44 -	- - - - - - 46	- - - - - - 4	- - - - - - - 45	- - - - - 46 - -	1		
Workshops Yands Stones Laboratories Tamining Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Soul Housing Capital Spares	- - - - - 46 - - -	- - - - - - 44 - - -	- - - - - - 46 - -	4	- - - - - - 45 - - -	- - - - - - 46 - - -	1		
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Tamining Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Husing Staff Housing Sozial Housing Sozial Housing Capital Spares	- - - - - 46 - -	- - - - - - 44 -	- - - - - - 46 - -	- - - - - - 4	- - - - - - 45 - -	- - - - - 46 - -	1		
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets			 46 	4		 46 	1	1.6%	
Workshops Yands Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Sold Housing Sold Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intensible Assets	- - - - - 46 - - -	- - - - - - 44 - - -	- - - - - - 46 - -	4	- - - - - - 45 - - -	- - - - - - 46 - - -	1		
Workshops Yards Stores Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Indigital or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Servibudes			 46 				1	1.6%	
Workshops Yands Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depote Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intensible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights			 46 	4		 46 	- - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.6%	
Workshops Yards Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Deports Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets							1 	1.6%	
Workshops Yands Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depote Capital Spares Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intensible Assets Servitudes Licences and Rights							- - - - - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.6%	
Workshops Yards Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Deports Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets								1.6%	
Workshops Yards Stones Laboratories Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Deports Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Eliconal Spares Servitudes Learnes and Rights Water Rights Water Rights Effluent Learnes Solid Water Learnes Solid Water Learnes							- - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.6%	
Workshops Yards Sones Laboratories Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depote Gapital Spares Housing Social Housing Laborate Biological or Cultivated Assets B							1	1.6% 37.9% 37.9%	
Workshops Yanis Stones Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Housing Social Housing Capital Spares Bloological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intendable Assets Servitudes Licenses and Rights Water Rights Efficience Software and Applications Computer Software Applications Load Settlement Controls							1	1.6% 37.9% 37.9%	
Workshops Yards Stones Laboratories Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Deports Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Hou								1.6% 37.9% 37.9%	
Workshops Yants Stores Latoratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Solid Housing Copital Spares Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intengible Assets Servindos Water Rights Computer Solimans Solid Waste Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Solid Water Licenses Long Settlement Software Applications Long Settlement Software Applications Lings-cilied								1.6% 37.9% 37.9% 37.9%	
Workshops Yards Stones Laboratories Laboratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Deports Capital Spares Housing Staff Housing Social Hou								1.6% 37.9% 37.9%	
Workshops Yants Stores Latoratories Training Centres Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares Housing Solid Housing Copital Spares Housing Capital Spares Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets Intengible Assets Servindos Water Rights Computer Solimans Solid Waste Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Solid Water Licenses Long Settlement Software Applications Long Settlement Software Applications Lings-cilied								1.6% 37.9% 37.9% 37.9%	

Machinery and Equipment	1	790	677	786	54	494	786	291	37.1%	786
Machinery and Equipment		790	677	786	54	494	786	291	37.1%	786
Transport Assets		358	45	358	31	366	358	(8)	-2.2%	358
Transport Assets		358	45	358	31	366	358	(8)	-2.2%	358
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Depreciation	1	11 611	11 272	11 489	786	8 423	11 489	3 066	26.7%	11 489

DC42 Sedibeng - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M12 June 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23 Full Year Forecast YearTD actual budget variance % Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class Infrastructure 82.6% Roads Infrastructure Roads Road Structures Road Furniture Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants HV Substations HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations MV Switching Stations MV Networks LV Networks Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs Boreholes Reservoirs Pump Stations Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains Distribution Distribution Points PRV Stations Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure Rail Structures Rail Furniture Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Canital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Revetments Promenades Capital Spares 83 82.6% Information and Communication Infrastructure 100 Data Centres Core Layers 83 82.6% 100 Distribution Layers Capital Spares Community Assets

Community Facilities	1 1	_	1 - 1	- '	l -	l -	l -	l -	l	ı
Halls		_		_	_	_		_		
Centres								-		
Créches								_		
Clinics/Care Centres								_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations										
								-		
Testing Stations								-		
Museums								-		
Galleries								-		
Theatres								-		
Libraries								-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria								-		
Police								-		
Purls								-		
								_		
Public Open Space										
Nature Reserves								-		
Public Ablution Facilities								-		
Markets								-		
Stalls								-	1	
Abattoirs								-	1	
Airports								-	1	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals								-	1	
Capital Spares	1							-	1	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	_	_	-	-	_	1	
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		_	-		_	_	_		1	
								-	1	
Outdoor Facilities	1							-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Heritage assets	1 L	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Monuments								-		
Historic Buildings								-	1	
Works of Art								-	1	
Conservation Areas								_	1	
Other Heritage								_	1	
								_		
Investment properties	1 L_									┖-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property	1							-	1	
Non-revenue Generating	1	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	1	
		_	_		_		_		1	
Improved Property								-	1	
Unimproved Property								-	1	
Other assets	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Municipal Offices								-	1	
Pay/Enquiry Points								-	1	
Building Plan Offices								-	1	
Workshops	1							_	1	
worksnops Yards								-	1	
									1	
Stores								-	1	
Laboratories								-	1	
Training Centres								-	1	
Manufacturing Plant								-	1	
Depots								-	1	
Capital Spares								-	1	
Housing		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	1	
Staff Housing		_	_		_		_	-	1	
									1	
Social Housing								-	1	
Capital Spares								-		
iological or Cultivated Assets	1 1	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	1	1
Biological or Cultivated Assets								_	+	
								_	1	
ntangible Assets	1 L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		L
Servitudes								-		
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	
Water Rights								_	1	
Effluent Licenses								_	1	
Solid Waste Licenses									1	
								-	1	
Computer Software and Applications								-	1	
Load Settlement Software Applications								-	1	
Unspecified								-	1	
								l	1	
	1 📙	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	├	_
Computer Equipment								-	1	
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment									1	
Computer Equipment		_	_	! _ !	_	l -	l -			1
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-		

Machinery and Equipment	I		_	-	-	-	-	_		-
Machinery and Equipment								-		
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets								-		
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land								-		
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals								-		
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	9	100	100	9	17	100	83	82.6%	100

Ratherances
1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

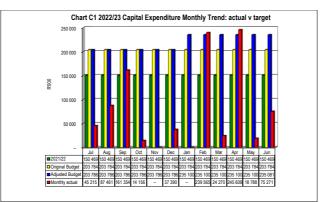
check balance - - - - -

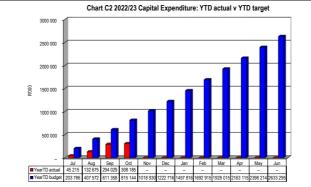
	2022/23 Capital Ex			
Month	2021/22	Original Budget A	djusted Budgi Month	ily actual
Jul	150	204	204	45
Aug	150	204	204	87
Sep	150	204	204	161
Oct	150	204	204	14
Nov	150	204	204	-
Dec	150	204	204	37
Jan	150	204	235	-
Feb	150	204	235	240
Mar	150	204	235	24
Apr	150	204	235	246
May	150	204	235	19
Jun	150	204	235	75

mart GZ 2022/25 Gapitai Experiulture: TTD actual V TTD targe									
lonth	YearTD actual	YearTD budget							
ul	45	204							

Jul	45	204
Aug	133	408
Sep	294	611
Oct	308	815
Nov		1 019
Dec	#VALUE!	1 223
Jan		1 458
Feb	#VALUE!	1 693
Mar	#VALUE!	1 928
Apr	#VALUE!	2 163
May	#VALUE!	2 398
Jun	#VALUE!	2 633

Chart C3 Aged Consumer Debtors Analysis								
	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr
Budget Year 2022	141	-	-	-	-	-	7 586	954
2021/22	6	-	-	-	-	-	1 542	1 074





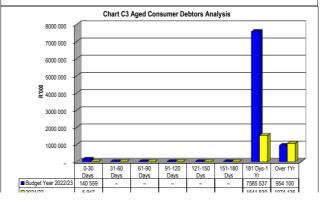


Chart C4 Consumer Debtors (total by Debtor Customer Category) 2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23

	2021/22	Duuget rear zu		
Organs of State	8 420	8 680		
Commercial	-	-		
Households	-	-		
Other	_	_		

Chart C5 Age	d Creditors Analys	is		ĺ					
	Bulk Electricity Bulk	Water	PAYE deduction	VAT (output les	Pensions / Retir	Loan repaymen	Trade Creditors A	Auditor Genera Other	r
2021/22	-	-	-	395	-	-	-	-	215 0

